

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – F
(Part 6 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

Table of Contents

Introduction:	ii
-------------------------	----

Index:

A	1
B	558
C	728
D	1586
E	1808
F	2025
G	2189
H	2357
I	2584
J	2649
K	2679
L	2684
M	2951
N	3365
O	3467
P	3642
Q	4522
R	4552
S	4674
T	5166
U	5610
V	5636
W	5717
X	5722
Y	5754
Z	5759

Synonymy:

A	5803
B	5933
C	5973
D	6175
E	6205
F	6251
G	6277
H	6381
I	6358
J	6372
K	6378
L	6380
M	6441
N	6534
O	6556
P	6581
Q	6778
R	6785
S	6881
T	6914
U	7003
V	7010
W	7029
X	7029
Y	7038
Z	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. *The Auk* succeeded the *Bulletin* in 1884.

Indexed volumes:

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

The Auk (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the *Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

Indexed volumes:

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;

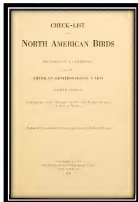


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

Indexed volumes:

1st edition (1886). viii + 392 p.
 1st abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.
 2nd edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.
 3rd edition. (1910). 430 p.
 4th edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.
 5th edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.
 6th edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.
 7th edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No.—as provided by ITIS (where available)

Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

Commonly used abbreviations:

Auk: The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

A.O.U.C.L. = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

A.O.U.C.C.&N. (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

Avibase: website =
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

Fossilworks: website =
<http://fossilworks.org/>

ITIS (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

Kew: website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

Marinespecies: website =
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

Nuttall: Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

Plants.usda: website =
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

Fa**Fagopyrum esculentum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fagopyrum esculentum Moench

(ITS 2014) (Pianta Ueda 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

buckwheat (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 502589

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940**: 566*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fagopyrum fagopyrum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fagopyrum esculentum Moench

(ITS 2014) (Pianta Ueda 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

buckwheat (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 513501

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "fagopyrum" = "esculentum"^(Pianta Ueda 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1906**: 336 ***1932**: 205 * **1939**: 172*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fagus americana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. (ITS 2014)

(Pianta Ueda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): beech

(Auk 1914)

Fa**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513503

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "americana" ="grandifolia"^(Pianta Ueda 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1901**: 339 ***1907**: 122, 286 * **1914**: 213*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fagus ferruginea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. (ITS 2014)

(Pianta Ueda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): beech

(Auk 1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 513504

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "ferruginea" ="grandifolia"^(Pianta Ueda 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 125*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1893**: 4 * **1934**: 157*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fagus grandifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. (ITS 2014)

(Pianta Ueda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): American beech (Auk 1943)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19462

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940**: 254*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Fa**Falcinellus astrapioides:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1912**: 426*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus erythrorhynchus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1856)(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Plegadis autumnalis"(Auk 1887)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887**: 322*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus guarauna:****Current scientific name:**

<Plegadis chihi> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "guarauna" = "chihi"(Webster 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 145, 182*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus igneus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Fa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Plegadis falcinellus"(Malm 1908)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 152, 182*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus meyeri albicans:****Current scientific name:**<Epimachus meyeri albicans> (Oort, 1915)(Webster 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1916**: 214, 226*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus ordii:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Brewer (1860)(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Plegadis autumnalis"(Auk 1907)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887**: 322*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus ridgwayi:****Current scientific name:**<Plegadis ridgwayi> (Allen, 1876)(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 182
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falcinellus thalassinus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 182
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falcapennis canadensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Canachites canadensis>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spruce Grouse ^(AOC 187)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(AOC 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553896 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**:
 xxiii, 119, 708

Falcapennis falcipennis:

Current scientific name:
 <Falcapennis falcipennis>
 (Hartlaub, 1855) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}
Taxonomic Serial No.: 553895 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falcapennis franklinii:**

Current scientific name:
 <Canachites canadensis franklinii> (Douglas, 1829) ^(Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Franklin's Grouse ^(AOC 187)

Authority: Douglas (1829) ^(AOC 187)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 119

Falcapennis hartlaubi:

Current scientific name:
 <Falcapennis falcipennis>
 (Hartlaub, 1855) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}
Authority: Elliot ^(AOC 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Falcapennis hartlaubi (Elliot) = Tetrao falcipennis (Hartlaub) ^(AOC 187)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 119

Falco aequinoctialis:

Current scientific name:
 <Buteogallus aequinoctialis>
 (Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}
Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(AOC 185,8,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 112 *
1983: 111 * 1998: 97

Falco aeruginosus:

Current scientific name:

<Circus aeruginosus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Verbasc 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (D.O.S. 1973:4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 155 *

1931: 72,435 * 1957: 114 *

1983: 107 * 1998: 92

Falco aesalon:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): Merlin

(D.O.S. 1973)

Authority: Tunstall (1771)

(D.O.S. 1973:4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (D.O.S. 1973)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 345 *

1888: 395 * 1895: 329 * 1899:

182 * 1900: 173,309 * 1908: 370

* 1918: 207,216 * 1920: 447 *

1940: 175

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 195 *

1895: 138 * 1910: 166 * 1931:

76 * 1957: 122 * 1983: 125 *

1998: 108

Fa**Falco aesalon β :**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Latham (1790) (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Falco caribbaearum*" (Auk 1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 46

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco aesalon aesalon:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco columbarius aesalon*>

Tunstall, 1771 (Verbasc 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Merlin

(D.O.S. 1973)

Authority: Tunstall (1771) (D.O.S. 1973)

Type locality: France (D.O.S. 1973)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 76

Falco aesalon lymani:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco columbarius lymani*>

Bangs, 1913 (Verbasc 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1913) (Auk 1913)

Type locality: Altai Mountains

(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 452

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falco aguius:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Temminck ^(pouci1#)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Falco aguius (Temminck) = Spizaetus melanoleucus (Vieillot) ^(occ1#6)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 432

Falco alaudarius:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Kestrel ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 107

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco albicilla:

Current scientific name: <Haliaeetus albicilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Arbass 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(pouci1#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 192 *

1895: 136 * 1910: 162 * 1931:

70,71,434 * 1957: 113 * 1983:

106 * 1998: 91

Fa**Falco albicollis:**

Current scientific name:

<Leucopternis albicollis> (Latham, 1790) ^{(Arbass 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Latham (1790) ^(occ1#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 111 *

1998: 96

Falco albifrons:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Max." (1830) ^(Mull 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Buteo brachyurus" ^(pouci1#1)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 210

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco albicularis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco ruficularis> Daudin, 1800 ^{(Arbass 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(occ1#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "albicularis" = "ruficularis" ^(Arbass 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 205 *

1892: 327 * 1911: 125 * 1913:

371 * 1918: 121 * 1924: 637

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 127 *

1998: 110

Fa**Falco albigularis albigularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco ruficularis ruficularis>

Daudin, 1800 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Daudin (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albigularis" = "ruficularis" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936:** 188**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco albigularis petrophilus:****Current scientific name:**<Falco ruficularis petoensis (petrophilus)> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1937 (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 309**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco albus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Aquila chrysaetos" (Nuttall 1883)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 29**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fa****Falco altaicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco altaicus> Menzbir, 1891

(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Menzbier (1891)(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 99**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 129**Falco americanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ibycter americanus>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert, 1783)(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 122 * **1998:** 106**Falco anatum:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** American Peregrine (Auk 1927)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(Auk 1915) #1,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887:** 43 * **1903:** 37 * **1927:** 420

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 194 *
 1895: 138 * 1910: 164 * 1931:
 75 * 1957: 119

Falco anatum anatum:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1836 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Duck
 Hawk ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 33

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco anthracina:**Current scientific name:**

<Buteogallus anthracinus>

(Deppe, 1830) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Licht[enstein] ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco anthracinus:**Current scientific name:**

<Buteogallus anthracinus>

(Deppe, 1830) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: W. Deppe (1830)

^(Auk 1865) * "Lichtenstein" (1830)
^(Auk 1812)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 69 *
 1887: 42

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 190 *
 1895: 133 * 1910: 160 * 1931:
 70 * 1957: 112 * 1983: 112 *
 1998: 97

Falco aquilinus:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Barton (1799) ^(Nuttall 1879)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Falco borealis" ^(Nuttall 1879)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 84

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco arcticus:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Holboell (1854) (not
 Gmelin) ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Falco rusticolus" ^(Auk 1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco atricapillus (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus>

(Wilson, 1812) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Wilson (1812)

^{(Auk 1812) (1,2,3,4,5)}

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 186 *

1895: 129 * 1910: 156 * 1931:

64,431 * 1957: 102

Falco atricapillus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Black

Cap Hawk ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Falco atricapillus" = "Accipiter cooperii" ^(Auk 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco aurantius:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 125

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco bacha:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco bachmanii:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) ^(Auk 1908)

Type locality: South Carolina ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco bassus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco bellicosus:

Current scientific name:

<Polemaetus bellicosus>

(Daudin, 1800) ^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 548

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa

Falco berigora:**Current scientific name:**<Falco berigora> Vigors and
Horsfield, 1827 ^{(Ardeco 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Brown
Hawk ^(Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175630
^(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939:** 102**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Falco biarmicus:****Current scientific name:**<Falco biarmicus> Temminck,
1825 ^{(Ardeco 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Authority:** Temminck (1825)
^(A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175631
^(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913:** 461**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 110**Falco bidentatus:****Current scientific name:**<Harpagus bidentatus>
(Latham, 1790) ^{(Ardeco 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Authority:** Latham (1790) ^(A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 104 *
1998: 90

Fa

Falco blancheti:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Lavenden (1922)
^(Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Sfax, Tunisia ^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 448**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Falco borealis:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms under
"Buteo borealis")**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)
^(A.O.U. 1913, 1933, 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879:** 84**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887:** 39**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 187 *
1895: 130 * **1910:** 157 * **1931:**
65,432 * **1957:** 105**Falco brachypterus:****Current scientific name:**<Micrastur semitorquatus>
(Vieillot, 1817) ^{(Ardeco 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Authority:** Temminck ^(A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** Falco
brachypterus (Temminck) =
Sparvius semitorquatus (Vieillot)
^(A.O.U. 1957)

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 91

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 124 *
1998: 105

Falco buteo (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Buteo buteo*> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(*Auk* 1971) (JTB 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 420

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 187 *
1895: 130 * **1910**: 157 * **1931**:
65,431 * **1957**: 104 * **1983**: 114 *
1998: 99,691

Falco buteo (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Buteo swainsoni*> Bonaparte,
1838 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Audubon (*Auk* 1845)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "*Buteo vulgaris*" = "*Falco buteo*" = "*Falco Swainsoni*" (*Auk* 1971)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 33,35

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 68 *
1957: 108

Falco c. japonicus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Fa

Authority: Authors (not Tunstall, 1771) (*Auk* 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Falco tinnunculus japonensis*" (*Auk* 1930)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cachinnans:

Current scientific name:

<*Herpetotheres cachinnans*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(*Auk* 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 123 *
1998: 107

Falco caeruleus:

Current scientific name:

<*Elanus caeruleus*> (Desfontaines, 1789) (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Desfontaines (1789)

(*Auk* 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Elanus caesius* (Savigny) = *Falco caeruleus* (Desfontaines) (*Auk* 1971)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 100 *
1983: 103 * 1998: 89

Falco canadensis:

Current scientific name:

<Aquila chrysaetos canadensis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Canada

(Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 680

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 70 *
1957: 112

Falco candicans:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s):

Greenland Falcon ^(Auk 1885)

Authority: Gmelin ^{(Auk 1885) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Falco

candicans (Gmelin) = Falco

islandus (Brünnich) ^{(Auk 1885) (TIS 2014)}

candicans (Gmelin) = Falco

obsoletus (Gmelin) ^(Auk 1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 85 *
1880: 94, 142

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 90, 185,
187, 205 * 1887: 63 * 1895:

180, 329 * 1922: 445 * 1930: 68

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 193 *
1895: 136 * 1910: 163 * 1931:
73, 436 * 1957: 117

Falco candicans gyrfalco:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus (gyrfalco)>

^(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): South

Greenland Jer-Falcon ^(Auk 1885)

Authority: Seebohm (1883)

^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 90, 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco candicans β islandicus:

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of

"Falco rusticolus" ^(Auk 1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco caribbaearum:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius caribbaearum>

Gmelin, 1788 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin [in] (1788) ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 46,96 *
1890: 374 * **1891**: 46-48 * **1892**:
 253,254 * **1893**: 70
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco carolinensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Pandion haliaetus
 carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788)

(J. O. U. S. I. P. 2.2.2.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 197 *
1895: 141 * **1910**: 168 * **1957**:
 116

Falco caudacuta:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Sharp-
 tailed Hawk (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cayanensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Leptodon cayanensis>

(Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Latham (not Gmelin,
 1788) (1790) (J. O. U. S. I. P. 2.2.2.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 101 *
1998: 87

Falco cayennensis:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Pandion haliaetus carolinensis"
 (Auk 1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cenchris:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cenchroides:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco cenchroides> Vigors and
 Horsfield, 1827 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175632
 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 138
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Fa**Falco cheriway:****Current scientific name:**<Caracara cheriway> (Jacquin, 1784) (Antbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Jacquin (1784)(JACC 1784, 23, 45)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887**: 50**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1886**: 196 ***1895**: 141 * **1910**: 167 * **1931**:436 * **1957**: 116**Falco cherrug:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco cherrug> (Gray, 1834)

(JACC 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gray (1834) (JACC 1834)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175633(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 643**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1998**: 110**Falco chrysaetos:****Current scientific name:**<Aquila chrysaetos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Antbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(JACC 1758, 23, 45, 47)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1886**: 192 ***1895**: 135 * **1910**: 161, 162 ***1931**: 70, 434 * **1957**: 112 ***1983**: 120 * **1998**: 104**Fa****Falco cinerascens:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bechstein (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of¹¹ "Buteo platypterus" (Auk 1908)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1908**: 269**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Falco columbarius (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Falco columbarius> Linnaeus, 1758 (Antbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Merlin(JACC 1856, 7; also: Pigeon Hawk(JACC 1811, 16, 24, 30, 37)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(JACC 1758, 16, 24, 30, 37)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175613(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** Falco aesalon (Tunstall) = Falco columbarius (Linnaeus) (JACC 1857)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877**: 79 * **1879**: 31, 216 * **1880**: 34 * **1882**: 230, 231, 237, 255**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 399 ***1886**: 154, 165, 423 * **1887**: 12,43, 91, 96, 103, 189, 241 * **1888**:146, 271, 350 * **1889**: 147,248, 313 * **1890**: 231, 310, 322,375 * **1891**: 48, 76, 272, 334,337, 339 * **1892**: 43, 127, 205,212, 328 * **1893**: 9, 126, 243 ***1894**: 246, 267 * **1895**: 265, 266 ***1897**: 174, 349 * **1898**: 214 ***1900**: 10, 72, 105, 244, 343 ***1901**: 38 * **1903**: 23, 67, 339,

Fa

344,384,385 * **1904**: 34,454,477
 * **1905**: 177,200,260 * **1906**:
 143,304,386 * **1907**: 73,214,266
 * **1908**: 71,278,433, 442,464 *
1909: 61,68,147 * **1910**: 14,132,
 207,281 * **1911**: 11,125,208,264
 * **1912**: 43 * **1914**: 119 * **1918**:
 282 * **1919**: 19 * **1923**: 376 *
1924: 494 * **1926**: 487 * **1927**:
 461 * **1929**: 113 * **1931**: 196,266
 * **1935**: 305 * **1938**: 525,527,669
 * **1939**: 356 * **1940**: 175,236,237
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 195 *
1889: 31 * **1895**: 138 * **1910**:
 165 * **1931**: 75,437 * **1957**: 120 *
1983: 125,126, 803 * **1998**: xxii,
 107-109,708

Falco columbarius (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Vernacular name(s): Louisiana
 Kite ^(Auk-1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "Falco
 columbarius" = "Ictinia
 mississippiensis" ^(Auk-1910)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco columbarius aesalon:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco columbarius aesalon>
 Tunstall, 1771 ^{(Ardea 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Merlin
^(Auk-1904)

Authority: Tunstall (1771) ^(Ardea 195)
Type locality: France ^(Ardea 195)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175618
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 258 *
1940: 175

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 122 *
1983: 803

Falco columbarius bendirei:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius richardsonii
 (bendirei)> Swann, 1922 ^(Ardea 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western
 Pigeon Hawk ^(Ardea 1940)

Authority: Swann (1922) ^(Ardea 1940)

Type locality: Fort Walla Walla,
 Washington ^(Ardea 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175617
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 445 *
1923: 680,701 * **1927**: 461 *
1933: 356 * **1934**: 515,516 *
1935: 481 * **1936**: 210

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 76,398 *
1957: 121

Falco columbarius**columbarius:**

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius
 columbarius> Linnaeus, 1758
^{(Ardea 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Eastern
 Pigeon Hawk ^(Ardea 1940); also: Pigeon
 Hawk ^(Ardea 195)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
^(Ardea 193,4,5)

Type locality: South Carolina
^(Ardea 194,5)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175614

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 61 * **1911**: 73,265,468 * **1912**: 73,76,516, 541 * **1913**: 6,567 * **1916**: 68 * **1917**: 39,442 * **1918**: 46,439 * **1919**: 20,37,53 * **1920**: 544 * **1921**: 364,377 * **1922**: 258, 369,512 * **1923**: 100,339,471, 498 * **1924**: 494,556 * **1925**: 145,452,536,545 * **1926**: 353, 517 * **1927**: 45,205,222, 461, 534 * **1928**: 212,279 * **1929**: 511 * **1930**: 525 * **1931**: 250 * **1932**: 20,100 * **1933**: 233,369,447 * **1934**: 20,100,357, 502,515,533 * **1935**: 243,247,305,306,319 * **1936**: 210,311, 343,401,403 * **1938**: 280,516 * **1939**: 437
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 165 * **1931**: 75 * **1957**: 120

Falco columbarius richardsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius richardsoni> Ridgway, 1871
 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Richardson's Pigeon Hawk (AOU 1931)

Authority: Ridgway (1871)

(AOU 1931) *

Type locality: Vermilion River, South Dakota (AOU 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175616

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 316 * **1902**: 333 * **1909**: 147,394 *

Fa

1911: 36,73 * **1912**: 72 * **1917**: 39 * **1919**: 20 * **1924**: 494 * **1925**: 145,536 * **1927**: 222 * **1932**: 20 * **1933**: 356 * **1934**: 516 * **1936**: 403
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 165 * **1931**: 76 * **1983**: 803

Falco columbarius richardsonii:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius richardsonii> Ridgway, 1871
 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1871) (AOU 1931)

Type locality: Vermilion River, South Dakota (AOU 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 668607

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 67,364 * **1908**: 370 * **1909**: 61 * **1919**: 20 * **1927**: 461

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 121

Falco columbarius subaeson:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius subaeson> Brehm, 1827 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Iceland Merlin (AOU 1931)

Authority: Brehm (1827) (AOU 1931)

Type locality: Iceland (AOU 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175619

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 458 * **1933**: 203

Fa*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1957: 122**Falco columbarius suckleyi**:**Current scientific name**:<*Falco columbarius suckleyi*>Ridgway, 1874 ^(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: BlackPigeon Hawk ^(Auk 1934); also: BlackMerlin ^(Auk 1913a)**Authority**: Ridgway (1874)^(Auk 1913) * Ridgway (1873) ^(Auk 1913, 2, 3, 4)**Type locality**: Shoalwater Bay,Washington ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175615^(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * 1882:

227, 230

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 146 * 1892:

65 * 1893: 17, 291, 381, 384 *

1898: 123 * 1900: 10, 105, 352 *

1902: 134, 382, 383, 385 * 1906:

143 * 1908: 160, 433 * 1909: 61

* 1911: 264 * 1915: 107 * 1916:

364 * 1917: 39 * 1923: 701 *

1924: 494 * 1926: 322 * 1927:

222, 461 * 1935: 79, 305, 306, 481

* 1938: 525, 527

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 195 *

1889: 31 * 1895: 139 * 1910:

165 * 1931: 76 * 1957: 121

Falco communis:**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): PeregrineFalcon ^(Auk 1988)**Authority**: "Sundev." (1869)^(Auk 1907)**Fa****Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 78 *

1879: 173, 224 * 1880: 57

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 267 *

1887: 43

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Falco communis anatum**:**Current scientific name**:<*Falco peregrinus anatum*>Bonaparte, 1838 ^(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 32 *

1879: 169

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 43*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco communis μ arcticus**:**Current scientific name**: seenote under "*Falco arcticus*"**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 188*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco communis communis**[= *Falco peregrinus peregrinus*]**Falco communis naevius**:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): DuckHawk ^(Auk 1878)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 165
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco communis pealei:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco peregrinus pealei*>

Ridgway, 1874 (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1874)

(A.O.U.) (P) * Ridgway (1873) (A.O.U.) (P1,2,3,4)

Type locality: Oregon (A.O.U.) (P3,4,5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 194 *
1895: 138 * **1910**: 165 * **1931**:
 75 * **1957**: 119

Falco cooperi:

Current scientific name:

<*Accipiter cooperii*> (Bonaparte,
 1828 (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014))

Authority: Bonaparte (1828)

(A.O.U.) (P)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186

Falco cooperii:

Current scientific name:

<*Accipiter cooperii*> (Bonaparte,
 1828 (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014))

Authority: Bonaparte (1828)

(A.O.U.) (P2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 128 *
1910: 156 * **1931**: 65,431 *
1957: 104 * **1983**: 109 * **1998**:
 94

Falco coronatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Stephanoaetus coronatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548 *
1922: 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cyaneus:

Current scientific name:

<*Circus cyaneus*> (Linnaeus,
 1766) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(A.O.U.) (P1,2,3,4,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 185 *
1895: 127 * **1957**: 114 * **1983**:
 107 * **1998**: 92

Falco dawsonis:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Hall (Muller 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Fa

General notes: synonym of
"Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus"
(*Avibase 1883*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 92
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco deiroleucus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco deiroleucus>

Temminck, 1825 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

Vernacular name(s): Orange-breasted Falcon (*g o o c l #5.7*)

Authority: Temminck (1825)

(*g o o c l #5.7*)

Type locality: Brazil (*Auk 1901*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175637

(*ITIS 2014*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 161 * **1911**: 125 * **1918**: 445 * **1921**: 364 * **1924**: 637

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 127 * **1998**: xxii, 110, 708

Falco desertorum:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Daudin (1800) (*Auk 1919*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco dominicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius dominicensis> Gmelin, 1788

(*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Sparrow Hawk (*g o o c l #2*)

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (*g o o c l #2*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 44 * **1890**: 374, 375 * **1891**: 88, 113, 114 * **1892**: 252-254, 260, 261, 264 * **1893**: 70 * **1902**: 361 * **1910**: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 140

Falco ecaudatus:

Current scientific name:

<Terathopus ecaudatus>

(Daudin, 1800) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

Authority: Daudin (1800) (*Auk 1919*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco eleonorae:

Current scientific name:

<Falco eleonorae> Gene, 1839

(*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175639

(*ITIS 2014*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco erythruos:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 252

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco falconella:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Wyoming (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 375

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 437

Falco falconellus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 229

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 437

Falco feldeggii:

Current scientific name: <Falco biarmicus feldeggii>

Schlegel, 1843 (Auk 1843) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329 * **1906**: 117 * **1914**: 281

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco femoralis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis> Temminck, 1822 (Auk 1822) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado Falcon (Auk 1822) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1822)

(Auk 1822) * Temminck (1825) (Auk 1825)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175610 (ITIS 2014)

General notes: Falco femoralis (Temminck) = Falco fusco-coerulescens (Vieillot)

(Auk 1822); Falco femoralis

(Temminck) = Falco fusco-caerulescens (Vieillot) (Auk 1822)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 216

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 195 * **1895**: 139 * **1910**: 166 * **1931**:

75 * **1957**: 120 * **1983**: 125, 127, 803 * **1998**: xxii, 108, 109, 708

Falco femoralis**septentrionalis:**

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis septentrionalis> Todd, 1916 (Auk 1916) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Todd (1916) (Auk 1916)

Type locality: Fort Huachuca, Arizona (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175611 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 120

Falco ferrugineus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Nordmann (1835)
(AOU1#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 680
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 382

Falco ferrugineus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 <*Buteo regalis*> (Gray, 1844)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1839)
(AOU1#2,4) * Lichtenstein (1838) (AOU1#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: includes listings for "Falco (*Buteo*) ferrugineus" (AOU1#3); "ferrugineus" = "regalis" (AOU1#4); "ferrugineus" preoccupied, superseded by "Buteo regalis" (Auk 1923)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * 1919: 420 * 1923: 680
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 191 * 1895: 135 * 1910: 161 * 1931: 382

Falco forficatus:

Current scientific name:
 <*Elanoides forficatus*>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Fa

Authority: Linnaeus, 1758)
(AOU1#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 46
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 184 * 1895: 125, 126 * 1910: 153 * 1931: 63 * 1957: 100, 101 * 1983: 102 * 1998: 88

Falco furcatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Linnaeus (AOU1#2,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Falco furcatus* = *Falco forficatus* (Linnaeus) (AOU1#1,2); *Falco furcatus* (Linnaeus) = *Falco forficatus* (Linnaeus) (AOU1#3,4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 46 *
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 184 * 1895: 126 * 1910: 153 * 1931: 63

Falco fusco-caerulescens:

Current scientific name:
 <*Falco femoralis*> Temminck, 1822 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado Falcon (AOU1#2)

Authority: Vieillot (AOU1#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: "fusco-caerulescens" = "femoralis"

(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 51

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 173 * **1911**: 73 * **1925**: 536,545

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 166

Falco fusco-caerulescens septentrionalis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis

septentrionalis> Todd, 1916

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado

Falcon (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco fusco-coerulescens:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis> Temminck,

1822 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado

Falcon (Auk 1917)

Authority: Vieillot (1817)

(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "fusco-coerulescens" = "femoralis"

(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 361 * **1910**: 281

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 195 * **1889**: 31 * **1895**: 139 * **1931**: 75,379

Falco fusco-coerulescens septentrionalis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis

septentrionalis> Todd, 1916

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado

Falcon (Auk 1934)

Authority: Todd (1916) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Fort Huachuca, Arizona (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 132

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 75,379 * **1957**: 120

Falco fuscocaerulescens:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis> Temminck,

1822 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes:

"fuscocaerulescens" =

"femoralis" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa

Falco fuscocoerulescens septentrionalis:**Current scientific name:**<Falco femoralis septentrionalis> Todd, 1916
(Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1916) (Auk 1917)**Type locality:** Fort Huachuca, Arizona (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1917: 201**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco fuscus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Muller (1776) (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Falco rusticolus" (Auk 1988)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 188**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco fuscus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Miller (1777) (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Buteo platypterus" (Auk 1988)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco fuscus (∞):****Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 101**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco fuscus brunneus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1880: 101**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco gentilis:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)18-0-0 31/05/07**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 102 * 1983: 109 * 1998: 95**Falco gerfalco:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under "Falco gyrfalco")

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 143

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco glaucus:

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Barton ^(Auk 1004)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 216 *

1899: 130 * **1904**: 420

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gracilis:

Current scientific name: <Geranospiza caerulescens>

(Vieillot, 1817) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Temminck ^(A.O.U. #6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Falco gracilis*

(Temminck) = *Sparvius*

caerulescens (Vieillot) ^(A.O.U. #6.7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 110 *

1998: 95

Falco groenlandicus (1 of 3):

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: "Hanc." ^(Auk 1085)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco groenlandicus (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Falco rusticolus*" ^(Auk 1085)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187, 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco groenlandicus (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Turton (1839) ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Falco islandus*" ^(Auk 1085)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco guianensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Morphnus guianensis*>

(Daudin, 1800) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(A.O.U. #6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 119 *
1998: 103

Falco gyrfalco:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(S.O.U.C.1.P1.2.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 188 *
1880: 94

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 90, 184,
186-188 * **1895**: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 193 *
1895: 137 * **1910**: 164

Falco gyrfalco candicans:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s): Iceland
Jer-Falcon (Auk 1885)

Authority: Seebohm (1883)
(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Falco rusticolus" (Auk 1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 90, 188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco candicans (∞):

Current scientific name:
uncertain attribution

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**:
188, 189 * **1880**: 95

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco groenlandicus:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Daudin (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco gyrfalco:

Current scientific name:
<Falco rusticolus (gyrfalco)>
(Ardebe 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 94
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco islandicus:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Daudin (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Falco rusticolus" (Auk 1885)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 94, 95
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa

Falco gyrfalco islandus:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rusticolus (islandus)>
 Brünnich, 1764 ^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 188
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco labradora:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Ridgway ^(Nuttall 1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus" ^(Nuttall 1883)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 188 * **1880:** 92
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco obsoletus:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Labrador Gyrfalcon ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "obsoletus" = "rusticolus" ^(Avibase 2014) ; color morph ^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881:** 126,247 * **1883:** 184
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa

Falco gyrfalco sacer:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Vernacular name(s):
 MacFarlane's Gerfalcon ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 188
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 14
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco haliaetos γ carolinensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Pandion haliaetus carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1840)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 72

Falco haliaetus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pandion haliaetus> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(A.O.U. #1,2,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Pandion fluvialis (Savigny) = Falco haliaetus (Linnaeus) ^(A.O.U. #4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 283

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 197 *
 1895: 141 * 1910: 168 * 1931:
 72,435 * 1957: 115 * 1983: 100 *
 1998: 86,87

Falco hamatus:

Current scientific name:

<Helicolestes hamatus>

(Temminck, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1821)

(AOU C1 #6.7) * "Illig." (AOU C1 #1.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 370

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 185 *

1895: 127 * 1983: 103,104 *

1998: 89, 90

Falco harlani:

Current scientific name:

<Buteo jamaicensis harlani>

(Audubon, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1831)

(AOU C1 #6.7) * Audubon (1830) (AOU C1 #1.2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 307,311

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 188 *

1895: 131 * 1910: 158 * 1931:

66 * 1957: 106

Falco harlanii:

Current scientific name:

<Buteo jamaicensis harlani>

(Audubon, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Fa

Authority: Aud[ubon] (Muhl 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 201,203

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 155

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco harrisi:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1839)

(AOU C1 #1.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 231

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 187 *

1895: 129 *

Falco harrisi:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1839)

(AOU C1 #4.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 156 *

1931: 69 * 1957: 111

Falco holboellii:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Sharpe (1873) (Auk 1882)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Falco rusticolus*" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187, 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco hudsonius:

Current scientific name:

<*Circus hudsonius*> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

^{(p.ouci) (P.2.3.4.5)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 38

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 185 *

1895: 128 * **1910**: 155 * **1931**:

72,435 * **1957**: 115

Falco hyemalis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Falco lineatus*" ^(Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco indicus:

Current scientific name:

<*Butastur indicus*> (Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Fa

Authority: Gmelin (1787) ^(Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 13

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco isabellinus:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco sparverius isabellinus*> Swainson, 1838 ^{(Vidua 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Authority: Swains[on] (1838)

^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco isidori:

Current scientific name:

<*Oroaetus isidori*> (Des Murs, 1845) ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Des Murs ^(Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 140, 311

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus (1 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Latham (1790) ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: synonym of

"*Falco islandus*" ^(Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187, 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus (2 of 3)

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Falco rusticolus*" ^(Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188 * **1895**: 180

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "*Falco islandicus*" = "*Falco labradora*" ^(Auk:1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304, 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus (∞)

Current scientific name: uncertain attribution

Vernacular name(s): White Gyrfalcon (Auk:1927)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 143 * **1883**: 113

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 222

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus candicans:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandus:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): White

Gyrfalcon ^(Auk:1927, 1928, 1929)

Authority: Brunnich (1764)

^(Auk:1927, 1928, 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 184-188,

205, 315 * **1889**: 292: * **1891**:

236 * **1893**: 124 * **1895**: 180 * **1900**:

387 * **1904**: 290 * **1905**:

239 * **1907**: 73 * **1909**: 201 * **1910**:

455 * **1920**: 132 * **1922**:

361 * **1923**: 498 * **1930**: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 193 * **1889**:

31 * **1895**: 136 * **1910**: 163

* **1931**: 379, 382

Falco islandus β albus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk:1885)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco islandus" ^(Auk 1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandus fuscus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Muller (1776) ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" ^(Auk 1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandus islandus
[= Falco rusticolus (islandus)]

Falco islandus y maculatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco islandus" ^(Auk 1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 185, 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa

Falco jamaicensis:

Current scientific name: <Buteo jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Auk 1885) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788)
^{(Auk 1885) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 65 *

1957: 104 * **1983**: 118 * **1998**: 101

Falco jugger:

Current scientific name: <Falco jugger> (Gray, 1834)
^{(Auk 1885) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gray (1834) ^{(Auk 1885) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175642

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 110

Falco kreyenborgi:

Current scientific name: <Falco peregrinus cassini (kreyenborgi)> Kleinschmidt, 1929 ^{(Auk 1885) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Kleinschmidt (1929)
^{(Auk 1885) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175643

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 128 * **1998**: 111, 740

Fa**Falco labradora:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Labrador Gyrfalcon (Auk 1906)

Authority: Audubon (1834) (Auk 1906)

Type locality: Labrador (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Falco islandicus" = "Falco labradora" (Auk 1906); synonym of "Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus" (Nuttall 1883)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 92

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:**

303,304,307,309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco labradoris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "labradoris" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "labradora"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lagopus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Buteo lagopus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (Bridges 1923) * Brunnich (1764) (Bridges 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 310 *

1919: 282,283,420,549

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 191 *

1895: 134 * **1910:** 161 * **1931:**

68,432 * **1957:** 109 * **1983:** 119 *

1998: 103

Falco lagopus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: L[innaeus] (not Pontoppidan?) (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 195 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lagopus africana:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 546

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lanarius:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Pall[as] (1831) (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 94

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lanarius:

Fa

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Linne (1758) ^(Auk-1812)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 305

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco latissimus:

Current scientific name:
<Buteo platypterus> (Vieillot, 1823) ^{(Auk-2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Wils[on] (1812)

^{(poucl) (1,2)} * **Ord** (1824) ^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "latissimus" = "platypterus" ^(Auk-2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 40 *

1901: 217,218,299 * **1908**: 270

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 190 * **1895**: 133

Falco leucocephalus:

Current scientific name:
<Haliaeetus leucocephalus> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk-2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^{(poucl) (1,2,3,4,5,6,7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 193 * **1895**: 136 * **1910**: 162 * **1931**: 71,435 * **1957**: 113 * **1983**: 106 * **1998**: 91

Falco leucogaster:

Current scientific name:

<Haliaeetus leucogaster>

(Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Auk-2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco leucophrys:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Ridgway (1870) ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco dominicensis" ^(Auk 1987)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 45

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco leucorrhous:

Current scientific name:

<Buteo leucorrhous> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824) ^(Auk-2014)

Authority: Q[uoy] and G[aimard] ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1921**: 141,311*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco limnaeetus**:**Current scientific name**:

<Spizaetus limnaeetus>

(Horsfield, 1821) (Auk 1821)**Authority**: Horsfield (Auk 1821)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1921**: 140,311*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco lineatus**:**Current scientific name**:

<Buteo lineatus> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Gmelin (1788)(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304 * **1918**: 284*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 188 ***1895**: 131 * **1910**: 158 * **1931**: 66,432 * **1957**: 107 * **1983**: 115 * **1998**: 99**Falco longipennis**:**Current scientific name**:<Falco longipennis> Swainson, 1838 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Little Falcon (Auk 1936)**Fa****Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175644(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1938**: 693*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco longipennis hanieli**:**Current scientific name**:

<Falco longipennis hanieli>

Hellmayr, 1914 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Hellmayr (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality**: Bonleo, West Timor (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 824649(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1914**: 269*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco longipennis samueli**:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1915) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**General notes**: nom. nov. pro "F[alco] melanotus" (Auk 1915)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1916**: 336*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco lorenzi**:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 99

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco magnirostris:

Current scientific name:

<*Buteo magnirostris*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Ardeas 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Souci 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 115 * **1998**: 99

Falco melanops:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucopternis melanops*> (Latham, 1790) (Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Latham (1790) (Souci 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 * **1998**: 96

Falco melanopterus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Daudin (Souci 1967, 23, 4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: *Elanus caesius*

= *Falco melanopterus* (Daudin)

(Souci 1967, 23, 4); *Elanus caesius* (Savigny)

= *Falco melanopterus* (Daudin)

(Souci 1967, 23, 4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 184 * **1895**: 126 * **1910**: 154 * **1931**: 62, 430

Falco melanotus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: White and Mellor

(Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco melonotus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mellor and White

(Auk 1810)

Type locality: Flinders Islands

(Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco meridionalis:

Current scientific name:

<*Buteogallus meridionalis*>

(Latham, 1790) (Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)

Fa**Authority:** Latham (1790) (AOU1#5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 112,113 *
1998: 97,98**Falco merillus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see
note under "Accipiter merillus"**Authority:** Gerini (1767) (A.A. 1000)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1899: 182**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**<Falco mexicanus> Schlegel,
1850 (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PrairieFalcon (Muller 1082)**Authority:** Schlegel (1850)(AOU1#1,16,22,45,6,7) * Schlegel (1851) (AOU1#5,6) *Schlegel (1841) (AOU1#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175603
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1879: 96 *
1883: 197**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 205 *

1886: 423 * 1887: 91 * 1888:

139 * 1890: 53 * 1892: 361 *

1893: 134 * 1894: 267 * 1897:

174,353 * 1898: 308 * 1900: 105

* 1904: 228,353 * 1905: 383 *

Fa

1907: 244,265,266,429 * 1908:

464 * 1909: 61,147,191 * 1911:

11,36,312 * 1912: 40 * 1913:

567 * 1917: 39,454 * 1918: 45 *

1919: 18,20 * 1920: 66,398 *

1923: 456 * 1924: 298,556 *

1925: 452 * 1926: 353 * 1927:

53 * 1930: 25 * 1935: 251 *

1936: 12,77 * 1939: 75

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 194 *

1889: 31 * 1895: 137 * 1910:

164 * 1931: 74,436 * 1957: 118 *

1983: 125,129, 803 * 1998: xxii,

108,110,111,708

Falco mexicanus polyagrus:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): PrairieFalcon (Muller 1082)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 196 *

1882: 173

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus minor>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1889: 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fa**Falco mississippiensis (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Ictinia mississippiensis>

(Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name:** MississippiKite (Auk 1895)**Authority:** Wilson (1811)(nomenclature)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 154 *

1931: 63 * 1957: 101 * 1983:

105 * 1998: 90

Falco mississippiensis (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Synonym of "Elanoides forficatus"⁸ (Auk 1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1918: 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco mississippiensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ictinia mississippiensis>

(Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (nomenclature)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 185 *

1895: 127

Fa**Falco moluccensis bernsteini:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco moluccensis

moluccensis (bernsteini)>

Stresemann, 1919 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1919)(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 630**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco moluccensis orientalis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 630**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco naumanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco naumanni> Fleischer,

1818 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175646(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1929: 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco newtoni aldobranus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco newtoni aldobranus>

Grote, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Grote (1928) (Auk 1928)

Fa**Type locality:** Aldabra (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824654

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1928: 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco nigriceps:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1880: 87**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco nigrircollis:****Current scientific name:**
<Busarellus nigrircollis> (Latham, 1790) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790) (Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 113, 114 * 1998: 92**Falco nissus:****Current scientific name:**
<Accipiter nissus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1913, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Fa****Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 186 * 1895: 128 * 1910: 155 * 1931: 64, 431 * 1957: 102 * 1983: 108, 780 * 1998: 93, 690**Falco nitidus:****Current scientific name:**
<Buteo nitidus> (Latham, 1790) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790)

(Auk 1913, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) * Gmel[in] (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 191 * 1895: 134 * 1910: 160 * 1931: 69 * 1957: 111 * 1983: 114 * 1998: 96, 97**Falco noveboracensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Falco sparverius" (Auk 1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1887: 44**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco obsoletus:****Current scientific name:**
<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)

(Auk 1913, 2, 3, 4, 5)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "obsoletus" = "rusticolus" ^(Avibase 2014); color morph ^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 188 * **1880:** 92

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 445,489 * **1927:** 151

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 194 * **1895:** 137 * **1910:** 164 * **1931:** 74 * **1957:** 117

Falco occipitalis:

Current scientific name: <Lophæetus occipitalis> (Daudin, 1800) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(Auk-1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 548

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco ocreatus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco ornatus:

Current scientific name: <Spizaetus ornatus> (Daudin, 1800) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(A.O.U.C.L. 1957)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 121 * **1998:** 104,105

Falco palliatus:

Current scientific name:

<Leptodon cayanensis> (Latham, 1790) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: "auct." ^(A.O.U.C.L. 1993)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "palliatus" =

"cayanensis" ^(Avibase 2014); Falco

cayanensis "auct." = Falco

palliatus "auct." = Falco

cayanensis (Latham) ^(A.O.U.C.L. 1993)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 101

Falco palumbarius:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Linnaeus ^(A.O.U.C.L. 1933,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 369

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 186 * **1895:** 128 * **1910:** 156 * **1931:** 64,431

Fa

Falco pealei:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus pealei>

Ridgway, 1874 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892:** 176**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco pelegrinoides:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco pelegrinoides>

Temminck, 1829 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1829)(A.O.U.C. #6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175649(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 128 * **1998:** 111**Falco pennatus:****Current scientific name:**<Hieraaetus pennatus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U.C. #7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 691**Falco pennsylvanicus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Buteo platypterus> (Vieillot, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Broad-winged Hawk (Auk 1901)**Authority:** Wilson (1812)(A.O.U.C. #4.5,5.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Falco pennsylvanicus (Wilson) = Buteo platypterus (Vieillot) (A.O.U.C. #7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901:** 217,218 * **1908:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 67 * **1957:** 108 * **1983:** 116 * **1998:** 100**Falco pennsylvanicus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note under "Accipiter velox"**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-coloured Hawk (Auk 1900)**Authority:** Wilson (1812) (A.O.U.C. #6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Falco pennsylvanicus (Wilson) = Falco velox (Wilson) (A.O.U.C. #6.7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901:** 217,218 * **1918:** 282**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 116 * **1998:** 100**Falco percontator:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Fa

General notes: synonym of
"Micrastur melanoleucus" (Auk 1915)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 168

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco peregrinus anatum:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838 (Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Duck

Hawk (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "peregrinus" = misspelling of "peregrinus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco peregrinus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco peregrinus> Tunstall, 1771 (Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Peregrine

Falcon (Auk 1945, 1947); also: Duck Hawk (Auk 1941)

Authority: Tunstall (1771)

(Auk 1945, 1947) * "Lath." (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175604 (ITS 2014)

General notes: American listings are most generally referable to "Falco peregrinus anatum"

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 17 * 1883: 113

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 397 * 1887: 43 * 1895: 329 * 1908:

347 * 1911: 492 * 1913: 308 * 1915: 381 * 1918: 253 * 1919:

18-20 * 1920: 494 * 1923: 252,

253, 254 * 1927: 419, 468 * 1929:

276 * 1930: 438 * 1934: 258 * 1935: 126, 222 * 1940: 173, 175

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 194 * 1895: 138 * 1910: 164 * 1931:

74, 75, 436, 437 * 1957: 118, 119 * 1983: 125, 128, 803 * 1998: xxii,

108, 110, 111, 708

Falco peregrinus anatum:

Current scientific name:

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838 (Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Duck

Hawk (Auk 1912, 1922, 1941)

Authority: Bonaparte (1838)

(Auk 1912, 1922, 1941)

Type locality: Egg Harbor, New

Jersey (Auk 1923, 1941)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175605 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 103, 154 * 1887: 43, 91 * 1888: 146 * 1889:

44, 248, 276, 293 * 1890: 37, 54,

309, 322, 375 * 1892: 127, 212,

234, 355 * 1895: 86, 138, 191,

266, 364 * 1897: 226 * 1899: 85

* 1900: 72, 105, 343 * 1901: 38 * 1902: 29, 134, 296 * 1903: 23 * 1904: 220, 290 * 1905: 199, 239 * 1906: 99, 143, 341 * 1907: 73,

224, 244, 266 * 1908: 59, 71, 433,

442 * 1909: 61, 147 * 1910: 14 * 1911: 14

Fa

1911: 11,36,73,491 * 1912: 102, 516 * 1913: 553,567 * 1914: 494,495 * 1915: 303 * 1917: 39,64, 442 * 1918: 25 * 1919: 61,108, 349 * 1920: 310,398 * 1921: 466,586 * 1922: 70,273 * 1923: 262,339,456,472 * 1924: 292,298 * 1925: 137,452,536 * 1926: 353,400,517 * 1927: 45, 204, 381,419,420,523,533 * 1928: 279,328 * 1929: 398 * 1930: 31,418,525,537,563 * 1933: 233,372,447 * 1934: 19, 25,100,357,371 * 1935: 101, 243,247,320,446 * 1936: 100,311,348,403 * 1937: 22, 100,425 * 1938: 517,552 * 1939: 181,321,437,474 * 1940: 107, 109,424,530
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 194 * 1889: 31 * 1895: 138 * 1910: 164 * 1931: 74,75 * 1957: 119

Falco peregrinus β anatum:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838 (*Ardease* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(*IOC* 1.1.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1886: 194 * 1895: 138**Falco peregrinus brookei:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus brookei>

Sharpe, 1873 (*Ardease* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sharp [sic] (*Auk* 1900)**Fa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824658(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1900: 105*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco peregrinus****caeruleiceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus calidus

(caeruleiceps)> (*Ardease* 2014)**Authority:** Stegmann (1934)(*Auk* 1934)**Type locality:** Gyda Peninsula, west of Yenisee (*Auk* 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1934: 426*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco peregrinus calidus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus calidus>

Latham, 1790 (*Ardease* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SiberianPeregrine Falcon (*Auk* 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668605(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1940: 589*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Fa

Falco peregrinus cassini:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus cassini>

Sharpe, 1873 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668604(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 419, 420**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1998**: 740**Falco peregrinus ernesti:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus ernesti>

Sharpe, 1894 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Ernest'sPeregrine Falcon (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824659(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1926**: 272 * **1938**: 202**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Falco peregrinus gobicus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Stegmann (1934)(Auk 1934)**Type locality**: East Turkestan(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 426**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

Fa

Falco peregrinus harterti:**Current scientific name:**<Falco peregrinus calidus (harterti)> Buturlin, 1907 (Webbase 2014)**Authority**: Buturlin (1907) (A.O.U. #1)**Type locality**: Lower Kolyma(A.O.U. #1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175607(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1957**: 119**Falco peregrinus japonensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus japonensis>

Gmelin, 1788 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. #1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668606(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1957**: 119**Falco peregrinus naevius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): DuckHawk (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**:79, 295, 391 * **1885**:

9, 17, 212, 285

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa

Falco peregrinus pealei:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus pealei>

Ridgway, 1874 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Peale'sFalcon ^{(Auk 1927) (Auk 1933)}**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)^(Auk 1933) * Ridgway (1873) ^(Auk 1933, Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Oregon ^(Auk 1933, Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175606^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 157 *

1888: 146 * 1893: 17 * 1895:

275 * 1900: 105 * 1902: 134 *

1904: 290 * 1908: 160 * 1909:

61 * 1916: 401, 451 * 1917: 39 *

1923: 221 * 1926: 400 * 1935:

307 * 1939: 151

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 194 *

1889: 31 * 1895: 138 * 1910:

165 * 1931: 75 * 1957: 119

Falco peregrinus peali:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus pealei>

Ridgway, 1874 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Peale'sFalcon ^(Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1926: 400 * 1927: 204**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fa

Falco peregrinus pealii:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus pealei>

Ridgway, 1874 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 79**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco peregrinus peregrinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus peregrinus>

Tunstall, 1771 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** PeregrineFalcon ^(Auk 1933, Auk 1934)**Authority:** Tunstall (1771) ^(Auk 1934)**Type locality:**Northamptonshire, England ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175609^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1925: 173 * 1933: 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 164 * 1931: 74**Falco piscatorius:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Fishing Hawk ^(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Pandion haliaetus carolinensis" ^(Auk 1933)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 330, 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco plancus:

Current scientific name:
 <Caracara plancus> (Miller,
 1777) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Miller (1777) ^(A.O.U. 1953, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 116 *
1983: 122 * **1998**: 106

Falco plumbeus:

Current scientific name:
 <Ictinia plumbea> (Gmelin,
 1788) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788)
^(A.O.U. 1953, 5, 6, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 154 *
1931: 63 * **1957**: 101 * **1983**:
 105 * **1998**: 90, 91

Falco poliogenys:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Temminck ^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Butastur indicus" ^(Auk 1891)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco polyagrus:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Vernacular name(s): Lanier
 Falcon ^(Nuttall 1877)

Authority: Cassin ^(Nuttall 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym (?) of
 "Falco mexicanus" (by
 inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 26 *
1878: 112 * **1881**: 194

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco polyosoma:

Current scientific name:
 <Buteo polyosoma> (Quoy and
 Gaimard, 1824) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Quoy and Gaimard
 (1824) ^(A.O.U. 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 691

Falco pterocles:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Temminck ^(A.O.U. 1923, 6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Fa

General notes: *Falco pterocles* (Temminck) = *Buteo*

albicaudatus (Vieillot) ^{(Auk 1915) #23,3,4}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 567

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 132 * **1910**: 159 * **1931**: 68

Falco pyrrhogaster:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Reichenow (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Bosum, E. Cameroon ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 381

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco ramenta:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: <*Falco ramenta*> Wetmore, 1936 ^(Auk 1937)

Authority: Wetmore (1936) ^(Auk 1937)

Type locality: Miocene formation, Dawes County, Nebraska ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 230

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falco regulus:**

Current scientific name: <*Falco columbarius aesalon*> Tunstall, 1771 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Merlin ^(Auk 1912)

Authority: Pallas (1773) ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "regulus" = "aesalon" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 182 *

1900: 173 * **1908**: 370 * **1918**:

216 * **1920**: 447 * **1923**: 252,376

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 195 *

1889: 31 * **1895**: 138,139

Falco richardsoni:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco columbarius richardsoni*> Ridgway, 1871 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Richardson Merlin ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 227, 230,231 * **1883**: 197

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 126 *

1900: 343 * **1901**: 316 * **1902**:

333,384,385,419 * **1906**: 420 *

1907: 267 * **1908**: 452

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco richardsonii:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco columbarius richardsonii*> Ridgway, 1871 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Fa**Vernacular name(s):**Richardson's Merlin (Auk 1913)**Authority:** Ridgway (1871)(Auk 1871) * Ridgway (1870) (Auk 1870)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Includes listings for "Falco (Hypotriorchis)richardsonii" (Auk 1871)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 154 * **1894:** 267, 303, 306 * **1895:** 214 * **1897:** 353 * **1900:** 105 * **1901:** 403 * **1903:** 364 * **1907:** 430 * **1908:** 370**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 195 * **1889:** 31 * **1895:** 139 * **1910:** 165 * **1931:** 76 * **1957:** 121**Falco rufigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Falco rufigularis> Daudin, 1800 (Auk 1800)**Vernacular name(s):** BatFalcon (Auk 1800)**Authority:** Daudin (1800) (Auk 1800)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175651 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 161 * **1911:** 125**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 127 * **1998:** xxii, 110, 708, 740**Falco rufigularis pax:****Current scientific name:**<Falco rufigularis rufigularis (pax)> Chubb, 1918 (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)**Fa****Type locality:** Charuplaya, Bolivia (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco rufigularis petoensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco rufigularis petoensis>

Chubb, 1918 (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Peto, Yucatan (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824668 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco rufocanus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919:** 549**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco rufufuscus:****Current scientific name:**<Buteo rufufuscus> (Forster, 1798) (Auk 1798)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 549
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco rupicolus:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rupicolus> Daudin, 1800
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Daudin (1800) (P3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824058
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 166 *
 1931: 76,437 * 1957: 122 *
 1983: 125 * 1998: 108

Falco rusticola:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,
 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco rusticolus:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,
 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gyrfalcon
(Bouček 1955,71); also: Gyr Falcon (Bouček 1957),
 Gray Gyrfalcon (Bouček 1971,74,75)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Bouček 1971,74,75,76,77)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175599
(ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 184,185,
 187,188 * 1888: 197 * 1889: 292
 * 1895: 180 * 1897: 352 * 1900:
 105,387 * 1908: 452, 464 *
 1909: 394 * 1915: 530 * 1919:
 18,265 * 1932: 217 * 1940: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 193 *
 1889: 31 * 1895: 137 * 1910:
 163 * 1931: 382 * 1957: 117 *
 1983: 125,128,803 * 1998: xxii,
 108,110,111,708

Falco rusticolus alascanus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Authority: Swann (1922) (Auk 1922)
Type locality: Norton Bay,
 Alaska (Auk 1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 445 *
 1923: 680
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco rusticolus candicans:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Vernacular name(s): White
 Gyrfalcon (Bouček 1957)
Authority: Gmelin (Bouček 1957)
Type locality: "Islandia et
 Scotia boreali" (Bouček 1957)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 530 *
 1916: 431 * 1920: 475 * 1921:
 475 * 1927: 289 * 1931: 458 *
 1932: 216,217 * 1933: 97,
 98,135,202 * 1935: 202,243,247
 * 1937: 21 * 1938: 290 * 1939:
 437
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931:
 73,74,379,382,400 * 1983: 803

Falco rusticolus grebnitzkii:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1938: 290*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations
found.**Falco rusticolus gyrfalco:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco rusticolus (gyrfalco)>

(Webster 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gyrfalcon

(A.O.U.C. 191,18,2,3)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U.C. 191,18,2,3)

Type locality: Sweden (A.O.U.C. #3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 187 *
 1890: 322 * 1893: 124 * 1895:
 180 * 1916: 431 * 1917: 38,39 *
 1923: 325 * 1924: 66 * 1927:
 222,250

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 193 *
 1889: 31 * 1895: 137 * 1910:
 164 * 1931: 400

Fa**Falco rusticolus holboellii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 458 *
 1933: 135

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.**Falco rusticolus islandus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco rusticolus (islandus)>

Brünnich, 1764 (Kubasek 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gyrfalcon
(Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 530 *
 1930: 255 * 1931: 458

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 74**Falco rusticolus obsoletus:****Current scientific name:**<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,
1758 (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black
Gyrfalcon (A.O.U.C. 191,18,2,3,4)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)

(A.O.U.C. 191,18,2,3,4,5)

Type locality: Hudson Strait

(A.O.U.C. #3,5) * Hudson Bay (A.O.U.C. #4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175600
(ITIS 2014)

General notes: "obsoletus" =
 "rusticolus" (Webster 2014); color morph
 (Kubasek 2014)

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187 * **1887**: 75 * **1891**: 320 * **1892**: 203,300 * **1893**: 49,124 * **1898**: 54 * **1899**: 182 * **1902**: 29 * **1905**: 239 * **1908**: 234 * **1909**: 429 * **1915**: 530 * **1916**: 431 * **1922**: 425 * **1924**: 67 * **1927**: 222 * **1931**: 458 * **1933**: 135, 212 * **1935**: 243,247 * **1937**: 21,548 * **1938**: 274,290 * **1939**: 437 * **1940**: 401
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 194 * **1889**: 31 * **1895**: 137 * **1910**: 164 * **1931**: 74 * **1957**: 117

Falco rusticolus rusticolus:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco rusticolus*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Aukette 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray

Gyr Falcon (Aukette 2014)

Type locality: Sweden (Aukette 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175602

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 239 * **1915**: 530 * **1916**: 431 * **1917**: 38 * **1919**: 18 * **1920**: 475 * **1925**: 452 * **1927**: 250 * **1928**: 98 * **1931**: 458
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 163 * **1931**: 74,400

Falco rusticolus uralensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco rusticolus* (*uralensis*)> (Severtsov and Menzbier, 1882) (Aukette 2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Asiatic

Gyr Falcon (Aukette 2014)

Authority: Severtsov and

Menzbier (1882) (Aukette 2014)

Severtsov and Menzbier (1882) (Aukette 2014)

Type locality: Ural Mountains, Russia (Aukette 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175601 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 290

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 74,396 * **1957**: 118

Falco rusticolus uralensis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Falco rusticolus* (*uralensis*)> (Severtsov and Menzbier, 1882) (Aukette 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "uralensis" = misspelling of "uralensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 530

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco s.johannis:

Current scientific name:

<*Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukette 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Aukette 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 161 *
 1931: 69 * 1957: 110

Falco sacer (1 of 3):

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Vernacular name(s):

McFarlane's Gerfalcon ^(Nuttall 1882)

Authority: Forst[er] (1772) ^(Auk 1884)

Type locality: Severn River,
 Hudson's Bay, Ontario ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880:
 92, 94, 117 * 1881: 49
Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 187 *
 1895: 329 * 1906: 117 * 1924:
 66, 593
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sacer (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Nuttall 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Falco lanarius" ^(Nuttall 1882)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 94
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sacer (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: "Forst" [= Vennor]
^(Nuttall 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Fa

General notes: synonym of
 "Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus"
^(Nuttall 1882)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 92
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sacer labradora:

Current scientific name: see
 notes under "Falco labradora"

Vernacular name(s): Black
 Gyr-Falcon ^(Nuttall 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 27
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sacer obsoletus:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,
 1758 ^{(Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Labrador
 Gyrfalcon ^(Nuttall 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "obsoletus" =
 "rusticolus" ^(Arbusto 2014); color morph
^(Arbusto 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 237
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sancti-johannis:

Current scientific name:
 <Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis>
 (Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(A.O.U. 1957, 2.3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 191 *
1895: 134 *

Falco sparverius sparverius:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius>

Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "saprverius" = misspelling of "sparverius"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 28

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco soloensis:

Current scientific name:

<Accipiter soloensis> (Horsfield, 1821) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Horsfield (1821) ^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 93

Falco spadiceus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 105

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparveroides:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparveroides> Vigors, 1827

^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Sparrow Hawk ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Vig[ors] (1827) ^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Falco (Tinnunculus) sparveroides"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 45 *

1891: 88, 113, 114, 294 * 1892: 252, 272 * 1893: 70 * 1910: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 196 *
1889: 31 *

Falco sparverius:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): American

Kestrel ^(Auk 2014); also: Sparrow

Hawk ^(Auk 2014), American

Sparrow Hawk ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175622

^(JTB 2014)

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Falco (Tinnunculus) sparverius"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879:

31, 96, 196, 216 * 1881: 141 *

Fa**1882:** 151,188,211,227,237 ***1883:** 29,197*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884:** 23,110 ***1885:** 374 * **1886:** 154,165,179,319,423 * **1887:** 16,43,44,

103,124,128,129,189,241 *

1888: 20,146,271,350 * **1889:**221,237,248,313 * **1890:** 37,54,223,297,310,333 * **1891:**123,165,312 * **1892:** 43,135,

205,212,234,252-254,257,260-

264,266-269,328,361 * **1893:**70,207,224,337 * **1894:** 136,268,303 * **1895:** 86,121,214,236,263,264,266,364 * **1896:**88,212,281,293 * **1897:** 366 ***1898:** 308 * **1899:** 85 * **1900:**72,105,244,343 * **1901:** 38,233,276,340 * **1902:** 261 * **1904:**35,239,454,477 * **1905:** 47,153,200,383 * **1906:** 45,64,387 ***1907:** 49,73,283,430,432 ***1908:** 417,442,464 * **1909:** 147,366,394 * **1910:** 23,38,146,172,198,274,301,317 * **1911:** 11,208,468 * **1912:** 35 * **1913:** 328,426* **1914:** 159,222 * **1918:** 8 ***1919:** 20 * **1920:** 52,499,500 ***1921:** 333 * **1923:** 311 * **1925:**179 * **1927:** 28,32 * **1931:** 118,250,367 * **1932:** 378 * **1936:**188,210 * **1938:** 190,442,523,669 * **1940:** 175,203,237*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 196 ***1889:** 31 * **1895:** 140 * **1910:**166 * **1931:** 77,437 * **1957:** 123 ***1983:** 125,126, 803 * **1998:** xxii,

108,109,708

Fa**Falco sparverius****aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**<*Falco sparverius aequatorialis*>Mearns, 1892 (*Auk* 1892) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EcuadorSparrow Hawk (*Auk* 1892)**Authority:** Mearns (1892) (*Auk* 1892)**Type locality:** Guayaquil,Ecuador (*Auk* 1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892:**

254,257,268,269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Falco sparverius australis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): SouthAmerican Sparrow Hawk (*Auk* 1892)**Authority:** Ridgway (*Auk* 1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892:**

257,263,267-269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Falco sparverius brevipennis:****Current scientific name:**<*Falco sparverius brevipennis*>(Berlepsch, 1892) (*Auk* 1892) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch (1892)(*Auk* 1892)**Type locality:** Curacao (*Auk* 1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824676

(ITIS 2014)

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 355

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius caribaeorum:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco sparverius caribaeorum*>

(Gmelin, 1788) ^(Auk 1894) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser

Antillean Sparrow Hawk ^(Auk 1934)

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824677

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 45 *

1934: 357

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius

caribbaearum:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco sparverius caribbaearum*>

(Gmelin, 1788) ^(Auk 1894) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 46

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius caribearum:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco sparverius caribearum*>

(Gmelin, 1788) ^(Auk 1894) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1894)

Fa

Type locality: Lesser Antillian Sparrow Hawk ^(Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius

cinnamominus:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco sparverius*

cinnamominus> Swainson, 1838

^(Auk 1894) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chilean

Sparrow Hawk ^(Auk 1892)

Authority: Swainson ^(Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824680

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**:

257, 268, 269 * **1938**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius cubensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 803

Falco sparverius deserticola:

Current scientific name:

<*Falco sparverius*

deserticola> ^(Auk 1894)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Western Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1936)

Authority: Mearns (Auk:1890)

Type locality: Fort Verde, Arizona (Auk:1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 105 * **1926**: 322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius deserticolus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius (deserticolus)> (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Desert Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1936)

Authority: Mearns (1892) (Auk:1892)

Type locality: Fort Verde, Arizona (Auk:1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 257,262, 263,266,267 * **1893**: 60,236 * **1895**: 138 * **1896**: 116 * **1897**: 174,353 * **1899**: 188 * **1902**: 134,398 * **1903**: 183,205,339 * **1904**: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 140

Falco sparverius dominicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius dominicensis> Gmelin, 1788

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s):

Hispaniolan Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1936)

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824681 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 45 * **1929**: 362 * **1930**: 483 * **1936**: 100

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius fernandensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius fernandensis> (Chapman, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824682 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius guadalupensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius (guadalupensis)> Bond, 1943 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Bond (1943) (Avibase 2014)

Type locality: Guadalupe Island, Baja California (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175626 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 123

Fa**Falco sparverius isabellinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius isabellinus>

Swainson, 1838 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1838)(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824683(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887:** 44,45 ***1892:** 260,262*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco sparverius loquacula:****Current scientific name:**<Falco sparverius caribaeorum (loquaculus)> Riley, 1904 (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PortoRican Sparrow Hawk (Auk 1917)**Authority:** Riley (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1916:** 410 ***1917:** 57 * **1923:** 471*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco sparverius paulus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius paulus>

(Howe and King, 1902) (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Little Sparrow Hawk (A.O.U. 1934)**Authority:** Howe and King (1902) (A.O.U. 1934)**Type locality:** Miami, Florida(A.O.U. 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175624(ITIS 2014)**Fa***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1908:** 347 * **1913:** 244 * **1914:** 222 * **1931:** 250 * **1937:** 100*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1910:** 167 * **1931:** 77,400 * **1957:** 123**Falco sparverius peninsularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius peninsularis>

Mearns, 1892 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SanLucas Sparrow Hawk (A.O.U. 1934)**Authority:** Mearns (1892)(A.O.U. 1934)**Type locality:** San Jose, Lower California (A.O.U. 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175625(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1892:** 257,267 * **1893:** 60*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1895:** 140 * **1910:** 167 * **1931:** 77 * **1957:** 123**Falco sparverius phalaena:****Current scientific name:**<Falco sparverius sparverius (phalaena)> (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Desert Sparrow Hawk (A.O.U. 1934)**Authority:** Lesson (1845) (A.O.U. 1934)**Type locality:** San Blas and Acapulco (Mexico) (A.O.U. 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Fa

General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 398 * 1903: 340 * 1905: 35,36, 320 * 1907: 430 * 1908: 160 * 1911: 36,312 * 1912: 332 * 1914: 315, 316 * 1916: 86,217,364 * 1917: 39 * 1920: 66,399 * 1921: 554 * 1923: 456 * 1924: 556 * 1927: 28-32 * 1929: 511 * 1931: 620 * 1935: 183

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 167 * 1931: 77

Falco sparverius phalaena:

Current scientific name:
<*Falco sparverius sparverius* (phalaena)> (Arbore 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Desert Sparrow Hawk (Auk 1906)

Authority: Lesson (1847) (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "phalaena" = misspelling of "phalaena"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 339 * 1904: 228,353 * 1906: 143, 414,420 * 1907: 267,430 * 1908: 433,458 * 1909: 6 * 1911: 173 * 1913: 172

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius plalaena:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Fa

Current scientific name:
<*Falco sparverius sparverius* (phalaena)> (Arbore 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "plalaena" = misspelling of "phalaena"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius sparverioides:

Current scientific name:
<*Falco sparverius sparverioides*> Vigors, 1827 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vigors (Auk 1817)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824687 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 45

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius sparverioides:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<*Falco sparverius sparverioides*> Vigors, 1827 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Sparrow Hawk (Auk 1815)

Authority: "Vig." (Auk 1815)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: "sparveroides"
= misspelling of "sparverioides"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 484

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius sparverius:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (FIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern

Sparrow Hawk (Auk 1941); also:

Sparrow Hawk (Auk 1941)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1941) (FIS 2014)

Type locality: South Carolina

(Auk 1941) (FIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175623

(FIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): **1892**: 258 * **1911**:

172,173,233 * **1912**: 80,376,

470,516 * **1913**: 339,371,406,

426,495,542,553,567 * **1914**:

222,480 * **1915**: 448 * **1916**: 301

* **1917**: 419 * **1918**: 25,46,282,

297,345 * **1919**: 37,53,400,518 *

1920: 66,308, 545 * **1921**: 128,

377,467 * **1922**: 80,228,236,

258,502,545 * **1923**: 498 * **1924**:

58 * **1925**: 268 * **1926**: 517 *

1927: 29-32,205 * **1928**: 213 *

1930: 68 * **1931**: 237,250,573 *

1933: 203 * **1934**: 20,25 * **1935**:

243,248,428,470 * **1936**: 403 *

1937: 100,326 * **1938**: 516 *

1939: 321,437,474

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 166 *

1931: 77 * **1957**: 123

Fa**Falco sparveroides:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius
sparverioides> Vigors, 1827

(Auk 2014) (FIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cuban

Sparrow Hawk (Auk 1941) (FIS 2014)

Authority: Vigors (1827) (Auk 1941) (FIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "sparveroides"
= misspelling of "sparverioides"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 329 *

1910: 167 * **1931**: 400

Falco stanleyi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1828) (Auk 1941) (FIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Falco stanleyi"

= "Falco stanleyii" (Auk 1941) (FIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 306,309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco stanleyii:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1828) (Auk 1941) (FIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: "Falco stanleyi"

= "Falco stanleyii"^(Auk 1999)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco subaeson:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius subaeson> Brehm, 1827 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Brehm (1827) ^(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 122

Falco subbuteo (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Falco subbuteo> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Hobby ^(Auk 1891); also: Northern Hobby ^(Auk 1891)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^{(Auk 1891) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175654 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329 * **1913**: 608 * **1934**: 124,258 * **1935**: 222 * **1940**: 175

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 193 * **1895**: 136 * **1910**: 163 * **1931**: 73,436 * **1957**: 117 * **1983**: 127,780 * **1998**: xxii,107-109,708

Fa

Falco subbuteo (2 of 2)

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin ^{(Auk 1891) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Falco subbuteo (Gmelin) = Falco rusticolus (Linnaeus) ^{(Auk 1891) (JTB 2014)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 125 * **1998**: 108

Falco subbuteo jugurtha:

Current scientific name:

<Falco subbuteo subbuteo (jugurtha)> Hartert and Neumann, 1907 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco subbuteo subbuteo:

Current scientific name:

<Falco subbuteo subbuteo> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Hobby ^(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824690 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 265 *
1933: 463 * **1936**: 476

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Falco subbuteo usuriensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Domaniewski (1918)

(*Auk* 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 144

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Falco superciliosus:

Current scientific name:

<Accipiter superciliosus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(*A.O.U.* 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 108 *
1998: 93

Falco swarhi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Miller (1927) (*Auk* 1927)

Type locality: McKittrick

Pleistocene (*Auk* 1927)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 460

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 436

Falco temerarius:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Audubon (1829) (*Auk* 1896)

Type locality: Fatland Ford,
 Pennsylvania (*Auk* 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Falco columbarius" (*Auk* 1896)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304, 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco tharus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Molina (*A.O.U.* 1896) (#12,24)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 196 *
1895: 141 * **1910**: 167 * **1931**:
 73, 436

Falco tinnunculus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco tinnunculus> Linnaeus,
 1758 (*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Kestrel^(a u c 1 #8,7); multiple names are listed

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a u c 1 #1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175620
(JTB 2014)

General notes: *Falco rupicolus* (Daudin) = *Falco tinnunculus* (Linnaeus)^(a u c 1 #9,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 398 *

1888: 110,395 * 1889: 293 *

1895: 329 * 1909: 296 * 1910:

472 * 1912: 189 * 1916: 267 *

1927: 290 * 1931: 642 * 1934:

274 * 1935: 222,351 * 1936: 124

* 1938: 523

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 31 *

1895: 140 * 1910: 166 * 1931:

77 * 1957: 122 * 1983: 125,126,

803 * 1998: xxii,108,109,708

***Falco tinnunculus archeri*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Falco tinnunculus archeri*>

Hartert and Neumann, 1932

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hartert and

Neumann (1932)^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: British

Somaliland^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824692

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Fa

***Falco tinnunculus dacotiae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Falco tinnunculus dacotiae*>

Hartert, 1913^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Hartert (1913)^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Eastern Canaries (Lanzarote)^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824694

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 119

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Falco tinnunculus japonensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Falco tinnunculus interstinctus*

(japonensis)> Ticehurst, 1929

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Ticehurst (1929)^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

***Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus*>

Linnaeus, 1758^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Kestrel

(a u c 1 #6)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a u c 1 #4,5)

Type locality: Sweden^(a u c 1 #4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175621

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 510 *
1921: 333 * **1929**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 77 *
1957: 122

Falco torquatus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco tyrannus:

Current scientific name:

<Spizaetus tyrannus> (Wied, 1820) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wied (1820) (aoucl1#0.1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 121 *
1998: 104

Falco uncinatus:

Current scientific name:

<Chondrohierax uncinatus> (Temminck, 1822) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1822) (aoucl1#0.1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Chondrohierax erythrofrons (Lesson) = Falco uncinatus (Temminck) (aoucl1#0.1)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 48
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 101, 102 *
1998: 87

Falco unicinctus:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo unicinctus> (Temminck, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1824) (aoucl1#5.6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 108
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 111 *
1983: 113 * **1998**: 98

Falco uralensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus (uralensis)> (Severtsov and Menzbier, 1882) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Severtsov and Menzbier (1882) (aoucl1#0) *
 Sewertzov and Menzbier (1882) (aoucl1#0)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 74

Falco urubitinga:

Current scientific name:

<Buteogallus urubitinga> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (aoucl1#1.2.3.4.5.6.7)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 369 * **1920**: 154

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 190 * **1895**: 133 * **1910**: 160 * **1931**: 70,433 * **1983**: 112 * **1998**: 97,98

Falco velox:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Accipiter velox")

Authority: Wilson (1812)
(Auk 1812, 23, 455, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 42

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186 * **1895**: 128 * **1910**: 155 * **1931**: 65,431 * **1957**: 103 * **1983**: 116 * **1998**: 100

Falco vespertinus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco vespertinus> Linnaeus, 1766 (Auk 1814) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western

Red-legged Kestrel (Auk:1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175656 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329 * **1912**: 269 * **1928**: 411 * **1929**: 273 * **1934**: 258 * **1940**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco vespertinus amurensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco amurensis> Radde, 1863
(Auk 1814) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Red-legged Falcon (Auk 1888)

Authority: Radde (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco vitticaudus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Max." (1830) (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Regerhinus uncinatus" (Auk 1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 48

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco vocifer:

Current scientific name:

<Haliaeetus vocifer> (Daudin, 1800) (Auk 1814) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco vulturinus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk-1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco washingtonii:

Current scientific name:
<Haliaeetus leucocephalus washingtoniensis> (Audubon, 1827) (Auk-1919) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1827) (Auk-1919)

Type locality: Henderson, Kentucky (vicinity) (Auk-1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco wilsonii:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Bonaparte (1824) (Auk-1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Buteo platypterus" (Auk-1919)

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 270

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falconculus whitei:

Current scientific name:
<Falconculus whitei> Campbell, 1910 (Auk-1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 420

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falconculus frontatus:

Current scientific name:
<Falconculus frontatus> (Latham, 1802) (Auk-1919) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Shrike-Tit (Auk-1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560069 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 97

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falconculus frontatus flavigulus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Gould (Auk-1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 342

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falsia horrida:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
Oplopanax horridus (Sm.) Miq.
(ITS 2014) (Parks code 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Devil's Club
(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Falsia" = misspelling of "Fatsia"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Feijoa sellowiana:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
Feijoa sellowiana (O. Berg) O. Berg
(Florida code 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Paraguay Guava
(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 506165
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Felis concolor:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Mammalia)

Fe

Current scientific name:
<*Puma concolor*> (Linnaeus, 1771)
(ITS 2014)

Authority: "Couger"
(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 180587
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 85

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 70

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Felis concolor floridana:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ferminia cerverai:

Current scientific name:
<*Ferminia cerverai*> Barbour, 1926
(Antbas 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Zapata Wren
(Auk 1927) (Parks 7)

Authority: Barbour (1926)
(Auk 1927) (Parks 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560070
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 135 * **1928**: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 531 * **1998**: xliiv, 480, 721

Festuca thalassica:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)

Fe

Current scientific name:
Puccinellia maritima (Huds.)

Parl. ^(ITIS 2014) (Parks 1884 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "thalassica" = "maritima" ^(Kew 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 573

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ficedula dominicensis cinerea:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonbinomial

Current scientific name:
 <Setophaga dominica>
 (Linnaeus, 1766) ^(Verbasc 2014)

Authority: Brisson ^(A.O.U. 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Motacilla dominica" ^(A.O.U. 1945)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 290 * 1957: 498

Ficedula dominicensis fusca:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson ^(Nuttall 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fi

General notes: synonym of "Siurus naevius" ^(Nuttall 1877)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 30, 33

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ficedula dominicensis varia:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:
 <Mniotilta varia> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Verbasc 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Brisson ^(A.O.U. 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 280 * 1957: 478

Ficedula hypoleuca:

Current scientific name:
 <Ficedula hypoleuca> (Pallas, 1764) ^{(Verbasc 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Pallas (1764) ^(A.O.U. 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560081 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 545 * 1998: 494

Ficedula ludoviviana:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (1760) ^(Auk 1884)

Fi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Compsothlypis americana*" (Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896:** 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ficedula mugimaki:

Current scientific name:

<*Ficedula mugimaki*>
(Temminck, 1836) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mugimaki Flycatcher (Aukbase 187)

Authority: Temminck (1835)
(Aukbase 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554259
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:**

xliv, 494, 722

Ficedula narcissina:

Current scientific name:

<*Ficedula narcissina*>
(Temminck, 1836) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Narcissus Flycatcher (Aukbase 187)

Authority: Temminck (1835)
(Aukbase 187)

Taxonomic Serial No. 178674
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:**

xliv, 494, 722

Fi

Ficedula parva:

Current scientific name:

<*Ficedula parva*> (Bechstein, 1792) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Flycatcher (Aukbase 187); also: Red-throated Flycatcher (Aukbase 187)

Authority: Bechstein (1792)
(Aukbase 187) * Bechstein (1794) (Aukbase 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178675
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 545, 808 *

1998: xlv, 494, 722, 742

Ficedula pensilvanica aurocapilla:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (1760) (Nuttall 1871)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Siurus auricapillus*" (Nuttall 1871)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 32

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ficedula subrubra:

Current scientific name:

<*Ficedula subrubra*> (Hartert and Steinbacher, 1934) (Aukbase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartert and Steinbacher (1934) (Aukbase 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560090
(ITIS 2014)

Fi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 545 *
1998: 494

***Ficus bengalensis*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: *Ficus benghalensis* L. (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Banyan

Fig (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 436

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ficus noronhae*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 42

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Filaria anhingae*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Nematoda)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 108

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Filaria dipetala*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Nematoda)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 465

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Filicollis anatis*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

Current scientific name: <*Filicollis anatis*> (Schränk, 1788) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 197915 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 618

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Filicollis arcticus*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

Current scientific name: <*Polymorphus arcticus*> (Van Cleave, 1920) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Van Cleave (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 198018 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fi

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 618
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Filicollis botulus:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (Acanthocephala)

Current scientific name:
 <Polymorphus botulus> (Van Cleave, 1916) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 198010
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 618
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Filix fragilis:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (fern)

Current scientific name:
 Cystopteris fragilis (L.) Bernh.
(ITS 2014) (Parks 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 513592
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 395
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fissidens grandifrons:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (moss)

Current scientific name:
 Fissidens grandifrons Brid. (ITS 2014)
(Parks 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "aquatic moss" (Auk 1999)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 16928
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fi

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 142
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Floresia porphyra:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Shaw (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Lampornis mango" (Auk 1895)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Floricola constanti:

Current scientific name:
 <Helimaster constantii> (Delattre, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1892: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Floricola leucadiae:

Current scientific name:
 <Helimaster constantii leocadiae> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1892: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

FI

Floricola longirostris:**Current scientific name:**<Heliomaster longirostris>
(Audebert and Vieillot, 1801)
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot [*sic*] (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892:** 324 * **1897:** 366**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Floricola superba:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Shaw (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907:** 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Floricola superba pallidiceps:****Current scientific name:**<Heliomaster longirostris pallidiceps> Gould 1861 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901:** 360 * **1907:** 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

FI

Floricola superba sclateri:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Cabanis and Heine (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907:** 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Florida caerula:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron (Auk 1907)**General notes:** "caerula" = misspelling of "caerulea"**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907:** 338 * **1924:** 152 * **1934:** 368**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Florida caerulea:****Current scientific name:**<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron (A.O.U.C. (P2,4,5))**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U.C. (P2,4,5))

FI

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174800

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876:** 73 *

1882: 3,9,123,168 * **1883:** 42, 113

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 326 *

1902: 359 * **1903:** 334 * **1904:**

268,452,475 * **1905:** 76,77,141,

319 * **1906:** 57,398 * **1907:** 436

* **1908:** 175 * **1909:** 199 * **1910:**

66,315 * **1911:** 202,204 * **1912:**

42,513 * **1913:** 111,242,370,430,

492 * **1914:** 217, 544 * **1915:**

167,483 * **1918:** 75 * **1919:** 51,

384,398,565 * **1920:** 566,568,

580 * **1921:** 466,598 * **1922:**

234,413,542 * **1923:** 141,672 *

1924: 165,307 * **1925:** 128,129,

526,541, 583,584 * **1926:** 232,

491 * **1927:** 376 * **1928:** 63,277,

369 * **1929:** 52,231, 537 * **1930:**

73,99,530,556 * **1931:** 113,114,

259 * **1932:** 78 * **1934:** 226,230

* **1935:** 96,113 * **1937:** 530, 531

* **1938:** 553

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 98 *

1931: 413 * **1957:** 44

Florida caerulea caerulea:

Current scientific name:

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Little Blue

Heron (Auk 1917)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1917)

Type locality: South Carolina

(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174801

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 420,424 *

FI

1921: 254 * **1924:** 291 * **1926:**

104 * **1929:** 230,556 * **1930:**

556,573,576 * **1933:** 232,369 *

1934: 78,248,401, 510,511,533 *

1935: 463 * **1936:** 347,439 *

1937: 201, 382,452,461 * **1938:**

64,516,550 * **1939:** 470 * **1940:**

106

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 29 *

1957: 45

Florida caerulea

caerulescens:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Southern

Little Blue Heron (Auk 1917)

Authority: Latham (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 101 *

1916: 410 * **1917:** 57 * **1923:**

470 * **1928:** 481 * **1929:** 360 *

1930: 486 * **1934:** 355,501

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 45

Florida coerulea:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Little Blue

Heron (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "coerulea" =

misspelling of "caerulea"

FI

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 223

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 148 * **1921**: 121

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Florida caerulea caerulea:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "coerulea" = misspelling of "caerulea"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 287

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Florisuga mellivora:

Current scientific name:

<Florisuga mellivora> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-necked Jacobin (xeno-cult #6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555070 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 220, 314 * **1895**: 157 * **1901**: 359 * **1906**: 69, 79 * **1907**: 295 * **1937**: 137

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 330 * **1998**: xxxii, 286, 714

FI

Fluvicola albiventer:

Current scientific name:

<Fluvicola albiventer> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-backed Water-Tyrant (xeno-cult #7)

Authority: Spix (1825) (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560096 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 392

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 459 * **1998**: 401

Fluvicola albiventris:

Current scientific name:

<Fluvicola albiventer> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Spix (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fluvicola climazura:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Courier Water-Tyrant (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 485

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

F1

Fluvicola cursoria:**Current scientific name:**<Fluvicola nengeta> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Fluvicola cursoria (Swainson) = Lanius nengeta (Linnaeus) (Auk 1957)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 459 * **1998:** 401**Fluvicola pica:****Current scientific name:**<Fluvicola pica> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pied Water-Tyrant (Auk 1957)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (Auk 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560098 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 365 * **1935:** 326**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 459 * **1998:** xxxix, 401, 719**Fondia omissa:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Foudia omissa> Rothschild, 1912 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild (1912) (Auk 1912)

Fo

Type locality: Madagascar (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Fondia" = misspelling of "Foudia"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913:** 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fontinalis pristina:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Lesquereux (1883) (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 470, 471**Forficula auricularia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Forficula auricularia> Linnaeus, 1758 (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Earwig (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 186036 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 620**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formica exsectoides:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Fo**Current scientific name:**

<Formica exsectoides> Forel,
1886 ^(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 154212
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formica fusca:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Formica fusca> Linnaeus,
1758 ^(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 154213
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formica rufa:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Formica rufa> Linnaeus, 1761
^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 576896
^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 568 *
1938: 103 * 1940: 521

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fo**Formicarius albicrissus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius analis:**Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius analis> (d'Orbigny
and Lafresnaye, 1837) ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-faced Anthrush ^(DOUG 1957)

Authority: d'Orbigny and
Lafresnaye (1837) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560099
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 382 *
1894: 170 * 1934: 8

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 425 *
1998: xxxvii, 370, 717

Formicarius analis zamorae:**Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius analis zamorae>
Chapman, 1923 ^(Avibase 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1923)
^(Auk 1924)

Type locality: Zamora, e.
Ecuador ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924776
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 368

Fo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius atrothorax:

Current scientific name:

<Myrmeciza atrothorax>
(Boddaert, 1783) (Ardeau 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561366

(JRS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 399

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius bambla:

Current scientific name:

<Microcerulus bambla>
(Boddaert, 1783) (Ardeau 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

(JRS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Turdus bambla (Boddaert) = Formicarius bambla (Boddaert) (JRS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 536 *
1998: 485

Formicarius brachyurus:

Current scientific name:

<Ramphocinclus brachyurus>
(Vieillot, 1818) (Ardeau 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 16

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius castaneiceps:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Carriker (1908) (Auk 1908)

Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 493

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius cayanensis:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius colma> Boddaert, 1783 (Ardeau 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (JRS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Formicarius cayanensis (Boddaert) = Formicarius colma (Boddaert) (JRS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 50

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 424 *
1998: 370

Formicarius cayennensis:

Current scientific name: see note under "Formicarius cayanensis"

Authority: Boddaert (Auk 1890)

Fo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius colma:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius colma> Boddaert, 1783 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

^{(Auk 1907) (#57)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560100

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 424 *

1998: 370

Formicarius gutturalis:

Current scientific name:

<Cinclocerthia gutturalis> (Lafresnaye, 1843) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Lafresnaye (1843)

^(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 18

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius hoffmanni:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius hoffmanni> (Cabanis, 1861) ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Hoffmann's Anthrush ^{(Auk 1911) (#7)}

Authority: Cabanis (1861) ^{(Auk 1911) (#7)}

Fo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 370

Formicarius hoffmanni:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius hoffmanni> (Cabanis, 1861) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Cabanis ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 298

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius moniliger:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius moniliger> Sclater, 1857 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Anthrush ^{(Auk 1911) (#7)}

Authority: Sclater (1857) ^{(Auk 1911) (#7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916659

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 370

Formicarius moniliger

intermedius:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius moniliger intermedius> Ridgway, 1908

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk 1911)

Fo

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924777

(176;2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 375

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius nigricapillus:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius nigricapillus>

Ridgway, 1893 (Auk 2014) (176;2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Anthrush (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Ridgway (1893)

(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560101

(176;2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 425 *

1998: xxxvii,370,717

Formicarius nigrifrons:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 170 * **1907**: 298

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius nigrifrons

glaucopectus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Fo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius nigrifrons

nigrifrons:

[= *Formicarius colma nigrifrons*]

Formicarius pallidus:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius moniliger pallidus>

Lawrence, 1882 (Auk 2014) (176;2014)

Authority: Lawrence (PMB 1882)

Type locality: Yucatan (PMB 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 114

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius rufipectus:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius rufipectus> Salvin, 1866 (Auk 2014) (176;2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-breasted Anthrush (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Salvin (1866) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560103

(176;2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 425 *

1998: xxxvii,370,717

Fo

Formicarius rufipectus
rufipectus:**Current scientific name:**<Formicarius rufipectus
rufipectus> Salvin, 1866 (Avibase 2014)
(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Salvin (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924784
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933:** 300**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Formicarius torquatus:****Current scientific name:**<Myrmornis torquata>
(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)
(A.O.U. C 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 423 *
1998: 368,369**Formicarius tremulus:****Current scientific name:**<Cinclocerthia ruficauda
tremula> (Lafresnaye, 1843)
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1843)
(Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 17**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fo

Formicarius trinitatis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894:** 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicarius umbrosus:****Current scientific name:**<Formicarius analis umbrosus>
Ridgway, 1893 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901:** 366 *
1923: 686**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicarius varius:****Current scientific name:**<Grallaria varia> (Boddaert,
1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)
(A.O.U. C 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 426 *
1998: 371**Formicivora ardesiaca:****Current scientific name:**<Rhopornis ardesiacus> (Wied-
Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Fo**Authority:** Wied ^(Auk:1834)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 494**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicivora arechavaletae:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) ^(Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicivora boucardi:****Current scientific name:**<Microrhopias quixensis boucardi> (Sclater, 1858) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Sclater ^(Auk:1867)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907**: 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicivora callinota:****Current scientific name:**<Terenura callinota> (Sclater, 1855) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Sclater (1855) ^{(Auk:1856) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Fo****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 421 * **1998**: 366**Formicivora canofumosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Cherrie (1909) ^(Auk:1909)Type locality: Orinoco ^(Auk:1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1909**: 446**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicivora grisea:****Current scientific name:**<Formicivora grisea> (Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** White-fringed Antwren ^{(Auk:1957) (JTB 2014)}; also:Black-breasted Antwren ^{(Auk:1957) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) ^{(Auk:1783) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560105 ^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891**: 29 * **1936**: 316, 317**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 420 * **1998**: xxxvii, 366, 717**Formicivora grisea alticincta:****Current scientific name:**<Formicivora intermedia alticincta> Bangs, 1902 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Fo

Authority: Bangs ^(Auk 1936)

Type locality: San Miguel Island, Bay of Panama ^(Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora grisea deluzae:

Current scientific name:
<Formicivora grisea (deluzae)>
Ménétrières, 1835 ^(Auk 1936)

Authority: Menetries ^(Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918247 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora grisea grisea:

Current scientific name:
<Formicivora grisea grisea>
(Boddaert, 1783) ^(Auk 1936)

Authority: Boddaert ^(Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918248 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 316, 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fo

Formicivora grisea hondae:

Current scientific name:
<Formicivora intermedia hondae> (Chapman, 1914) ^(Auk 1936)

Authority: Chapman ^(Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora grisea rufiventris:

Current scientific name:
<Formicivora grisea rufiventris>
Carriker, 1936 ^(Auk 1936)

Authority: Carriker (1936) ^(Auk 1936)

Type locality: Cerro Yapacana, Upper Orinoco River, Venezuela ^(Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918249 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 316, 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora griseigula:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lawrence (1883) ^(Auk 1936)

Type locality: British Guiana ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Thryothorus coraya" ^(Auk 1936)

Fo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora iheringi:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora iheringi> Hellmayr, 1909 (Auk 1909) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1909) (A.O.U. 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560106

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 366

Formicivora intermedia:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora intermedia>

Cabanis, 1847 (Auk 1847) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Intermediate Ant Wren (Auk 1900)

Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916002

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 220 *

1897: 365 * 1902: 264 * 1936:

317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora intermedia

fumosa:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora intermedia fumosa> (Cory, 1913) (Auk 1913) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Cory (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918251

(JTB 2014)

Fo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora intermedia

intermedia:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora intermedia intermedia> Cabanis, 1847

(Auk 1847) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Cabanis (Auk 1847)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918253

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora intermedia

orenocensis:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora intermedia orenocensis> Hellmayr, 1904

(Auk 1904) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918254

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fo**Formicivora intermedia tobagensis:**

Current scientific name:
 <Formicivora intermedia tobagensis> Dalmas, 1900
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Dalmas (Auk 1900)

Type locality: Island of Tobago
(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918255
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora nigricollis:

Current scientific name:
 <Formicivora grisea> (Boddaert, 1783)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (Snow 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Formicivora nigricollis (Swainson) = Turdus griseus (Boddaert) (A.O.U. 1967)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 420 *
1998: 366

Formicivora ochropyga (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Pelzelin (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora ochropyga (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Drymophila ochropyga>
 (Hellmayr, 1906) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1906) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora orenocensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Formicivora intermedia orenocensis> Hellmayr, 1904
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 316

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora rubricollis:

Current scientific name:

<Drymophila rubricollis>
 (Bertoni, 1901) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902:** 416

Fo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora rufa:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora rufa> (Wied, 1831)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wied (Auk 1831)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560108

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora rufa chapmani:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora rufa chapmani>

Cherrie, 1916 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cherrie (Auk 1916)

Type locality: Altar do Chao, Brazil (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918260

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora schisticolor:

Current scientific name:

<Myrmotherula schisticolor>

(Lawrence, 1865) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1865)

(A.O.U. 1895,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 419 *

1998: 365

Fo**Formicivora striata:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Sclater (1890) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "striata" preoccupied, superseded by "ochropyga"¹ (Auk 1919)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus conspicillatus:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus conspicillatus>

(Lafresnaye, 1848) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Spectacled Parrotlet (A.O.U. 198,7)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1848)

(A.O.U. 198,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177732

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 275 *

1998: xxix, 239, 712

Forpus conspicillatus conspicillatus

Current scientific name:

<Forpus conspicillatus

conspicillatus> (Lafresnaye, 1848) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714575

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 332

Fo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus cyanopygius:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus cyanopygius>

(Souance, 1856) (Auk 1856)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Parrotlet (Souance 1856); also: Blue-rumped Parrotlet (Souance 1856)

Authority: de Souance (1856) (Auk 1856)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177733 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 70

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 274 * **1998:** xxix, 239, 712

Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius> (Souance, 1856) (Auk 1856)

Authority: Souance (Auk 1856)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714562 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 70

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus cyanopygius lutescens:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: van Rossem (Auk 1896)

Fo

Type locality: Manzanillo Bay, Colima, Mexico (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 70

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus passerinus:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus passerinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1758)

Vernacular name(s): Green-rumped Parrotlet (Souance 1856); also: Guianan Parrotlet (Souance 1856)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1758)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177734 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 332

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 274 * **1998:** xxviii, 239, 712

Forpus passerinus flavissimus:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus xanthopterygius flavissimus> Hellmayr, 1929

(Auk 1929)

Authority: Hellmayr (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Tury-assu, Maranhao (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus passerinus spengeli:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus xanthopterygius spengeli> (Hartlaub, 1885)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartlaub (1885)

(AOU 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 783 * **1998**: 693,694

Forpus spengeli:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus xanthopterygius spengeli> (Hartlaub, 1885)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus xanthopterygius:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus xanthopterygius> (Spix, 1824)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue-winged Parrotlet (AOU 1967)

Authority: Spix (1824) (AOU 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177737

(ITIS 2014)

Fo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 274,783 * **1998**: 239,693,729

Foudia eminentissima:

Current scientific name:

<Foudia eminentissima>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560110

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 92

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Foudia flavicans:

Current scientific name:

<Foudia flavicans> Newton, 1865

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560111

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Foudia newtoni:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fo

Foudia sakalava minor:**Current scientific name:**<Ploceus sakalava minor>
(Delacour and Berlioz, 1931)
(*Auk* 1931) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Delacour and Berlioz
(1931) (*Auk* 1931)**Type locality:** Madagascar (*Auk* 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931** : 468**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Fouquieria columnaris:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:*Fouquieria columnaris* (Kellogg)
Kellogg ex Curran (*Plants* 1914) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** candle-
wood tree (*Auk* 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 897302
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895** : 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fragaria vesca:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:*Fragaria vesca* L. (*JTB* 2014) (*Plants* 1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 24634
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1889** : 118

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Fragaria virginiana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:*Fragaria virginiana* Duchesne
(JTB 2014) (*Plants* 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24639
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878** : 37**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fragaria virginica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: see

note below

Vernacular name(s): wild
strawberry (*Auk* 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "virginica" =
probable lapsus calami or
typographical error for "
virginiana"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907** : 16**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus adspersus:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus adspersus>
Waterhouse, 1838 (*Auk* 1914) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-billed
Francolin (*Auk* 1914)**Authority:** Waterhouse (1838)
(*Auk* 1914)

Fr**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175961

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 793**Francolinus africanus archeri:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus archeri> Sclater, 1927 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sclater

(1927) (Auk 1928)

Authority: southern Abyssinia

(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1928: 257*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Francolinus africanus fricki:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Friedmann (1928)

(Auk 1928)

Type locality: Arussi Plateau, Abyssinia (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1929: 266*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Fr****Francolinus africanus stantoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus archeri (stantoni)>

Cave, 1940 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Cave (1940) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** southern Sudan

(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1940: 587*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Francolinus albogularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus albogularis>

Hartlaub, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175965

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1938: 299*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Francolinus albogularis dewittei:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus albogularis

dewittei> Chapin, 1937 (Avibase 2014)

(ITS 2014)

Authority: Chapin (1937) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Marungu district, Belgian Congo**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677817

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus atrifrons:

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus castaneicollis atrifrons> Conover, 1930 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Conover (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Southern

Abyssinia (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677867
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus bicalcaratus adamauae:

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus bicalcaratus bicalcaratus (adamauae)>

Neumann, 1915 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Neumann (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Garna Adamaua, Cameroon (eastern frontier) (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 528
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Francolinus bicalcaratus ayesha:**

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus bicalcaratus ayesha> Hartert, 1917 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Rabat, Morocco (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677855
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503 * **1927**: 139

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus bicalcaratus ogilvie-granti:

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus bicalcaratus ogilviegranti> Bannerman, 1922
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bannerman (1922) (Auk 1922)

Type locality: Cameroon Highlands (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 589

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus bottegi:

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus castaneicollis castaneicollis (bottegi)>
 Salvadori, 1898 (Avibase 2014)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus capeki:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Lambrecht (1933)
(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Upper Pliocene of Hungary (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus castaneicollis:

Current scientific name: <Francolinus castaneicollis>

Salvadori, 1888 (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175969
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus chinensis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fr

General notes: "chinensis" preoccupied, superseded by "pintadeanus"¹⁹ (Auk 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus clappertoni:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus clappertoni>

Children and Vigers, 1826 (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Clapperton's Francolin (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Children (1826) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175970

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 153 * **1921**: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Francolinus clappertoni cavei:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus clappertoni gedgii (cavei)> Macdonald, 1940 (Auk 1940) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: MacDonald (1940)
(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Sudan (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 435

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Francolinus coqui lynesii:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Sclater (not Monard?, 1934) (1932) ^(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Belgian Congo ^(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 511**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus coqui maharao:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus coqui maharao>

Sclater, 1927 ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Sclater (1927) ^(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** southernAbyssinia ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677813 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928:** 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus coqui spinetorum:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus coqui spinetorum>

Bates, 1928 ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Bates (1928) ^(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Haute Volta on the Niger ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677814 ^(ITIS 2014)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929:** 271**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus dybowskii:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus icterorhynchus (dybowskii)> ^(Arbore 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931:** 327**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus erckelii:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus erckelii> (Ruppell, 1835) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Erckel's Francolin ^(A.O.U. 197)**Authority:** Ruppell (1835) ^(A.O.U. 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175972 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 133,802 * **1998:** xxii, 115, 708**Francolinus francolinus:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus francolinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Black Francolin ^(A.O.U. 197)

Fr

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1915) (P&J)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175974

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 494

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 133,802 *

1998: xxii,115,708

Francolinus gofanus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus castaneicollis castaneicollis (gofanus)>

Neumann, 1904 (Arbano 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 555

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus granti:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus sephaena granti>

Hartlaub, 1866 (Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus hartlaubi:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus hartlaubi> Bocage, 1869 (Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175977

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 117

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus hildebrandti helleri:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus hildebrandti hildebrandti (helleri)> Mearns, 1915 (Arbano 2014)

Authority: Mearns (1915) (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Mt. Lololokui (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 251

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus hildebrandti lindi:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus hildebrandti>

Cabanis, 1878 (Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Mackworth-Praed (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "lindi" = "hildebrandti" (Arbano 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 483

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus icterorhynchus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus icterorhynchus>

Heuglin, 1863 (Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)

Fr

Vernacular name(s): Heughin's Francolin (AOUJ 196)

Authority: Heuglin (1863) (AOUJ 196)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175980 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 793

Francolinus jacksoni gurae:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus jacksoni jacksoni (gurae)> (Verbeke 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 645

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus kirki:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus lathamii:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus lathamii> Hartlaub, 1854 (Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175982 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 235

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus lathamii schubotzi:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus lathamii schubotzi>

Reichenow, 1912 (Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: "Uelle region Middle Africa" (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677810 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 425 * 1918: 259

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus leucoscepus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus leucoscepus>

Gray, 1867 (Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-necked Francolin (AOUJ 196)

Authority: Gray (1867) (AOUJ 196)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175983 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 793

Francolinus levaillantii:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus levaillantii> (Valenciennes, 1825) (Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175984 (ITS 2014)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus nahani:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus nahani> Dubois, 1905 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Dubois ^(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175986 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus nobilis:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus nobilis> Reichenow, 1908 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Handsome Francolin ^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175988 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 484

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus nobilis chapini:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus nobilis (chapini)> Mackworth-Praed and Grant, 1934 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Grant and Mackworth-Praed (1934) ^(Auk 1935)

Fr

Type locality: Ruwenzori ^(Auk 1955)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 219

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus orientalis arabistanicus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus francolinus arabistanicus> Zarudny and Harms, 1913 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Sarundy and Harms (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Persia ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus pintadeanus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus pintadeanus> (Scopoli, 1786) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Chinese Francolin ^(Auk 1913)

Authority: Scopoli (1786) ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553831 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 442 * **1923**: 160 * **1939**: 345

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Fr

Francolinus pintadeanus phayeri:**Current scientific name:**<Francolinus pintadeanus phayeri> (Blyth, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677804(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939**: 345**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus pintadeanus pintadeanus:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus pintadeanus pintadeanus> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Francolin(Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677805(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus pondicerianus:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus pondicerianus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GrayFrancolin (A.O.U.C. 1967)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U.C. 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175992(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939**: 493

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 133,802 * **1998**: xxii, 115,708**Francolinus pondicerianus interpositus:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus pondicerianus interpositus> Hartert, 1917 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1917) (Auk 1917)**Type locality:** Oudh, India (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677806(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus pondicerianus mecranensis:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus pondicerianus mecranensis> Zarudny and Harms, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sarundny and Harms (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Valley of Rud-i-Sarbas River, Persian Beluchistan (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677807(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913**: 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus sephaena:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus sephaena> (Smith, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175996(ITIS 2014)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 556

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus sephaena jubaensis:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus sephaena spilogaster (jubaensis)> Zedlitz, 1913 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Zedlitz (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Afgoj ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus squamatus>

Cassin, 1857 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175998 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 356-358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus dowashanus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus squamatus>

Cassin, 1857 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Madarasz ^(Auk 1928)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "dowashanus" = "squamatus" ^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus kapitensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 356-358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus keniensis:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus leucoscepheus (keniensis)> Mearns, 1911 ^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 357, 358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Francolinus squamatus maranensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus squamatus maranensis> Mearns, 1910

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677840

(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928**: 357,358**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus squamatus squamatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus squamatus squamatus> Cassin, 1857 (Aukbase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677842

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928**: 357**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus squamatus usambarae:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus squamatus usambarae> Conover, 1928

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Conover (1928) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Magamba, Usambara District, Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677843

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Fr****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928**: 356,357**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus squamatus uzungwensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus squamatus uzungwensis> Bangs and Loveridge, 1931 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Loveridge (1931) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Southwestern Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677844

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus squamatus zappeyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus squamatus schuetti (zappeyi)> Mearns, 1911 (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928**: 357,358**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus vulgaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus francolinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Fr

Authority: Stephens ^{(Auk 1884) (#8,7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Francolinus vulgaris* (Stephens) = *Tetrao francolinus* (Linnaeus) ^{(Auk 1884) (#8,7)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 397 * **1912:** 456

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 133 * **1998:** 115

Franklinia rufescens austeni:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Baker (1924) ^(Auk 1924)

Type locality: Naga Hills ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 375

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraseria stenosepala:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fraseria speciosa Douglas ex Griseb. ^{(ITS 2014) (PlantLife 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 513677 ^(ITS 2014)

General notes: "stenosepala" = "speciosa" ^(PlantLife 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911:** 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fraseria cinerascens guineae:

Current scientific name:

<*Fraseria cinerascens ruthae*>

Dickerman, 1994 ^{(Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Bannerman (1922) ^(Auk 1922)

Type locality: Portugese Guinea ^(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "guineae" = "ruthae" ^(Arborea 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraseria ocreata kelsalli:

Current scientific name:

<*Fraseria ocreata kelsalli*>

Bannerman, 1922 ^{(Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Bannerman ^(Auk 1922)

Type locality: Sierra Leone ^(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 921345 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraseria prosphora:

Current scientific name:

<*Fraseria ocreata prosphora*>

Oberholser, 1899 ^{(Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Oberholser (1899) ^(Auk 1899)

Type locality: Liberia ^(Auk 1899)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1900: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fratercula arctica:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula arctica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Autbas 2014) (ITG 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Atlantic

Puffin (source#5,7); also: Common

Puffin (source#5,7), Puffin (source#1,1a,2)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(source#1,1a,3,3a,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177025

(ITG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 86,89

* 1880: 126-128 * 1882: 241

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 171 *

1889: 145,213 * 1893: 125 *

1895: 325 * 1896: 189 * 1901:

92,277 * 1902: 25,46,182,316 *

1903: 50 * 1910: 7 * 1916: 266 *

1917: 205 * 1919: 314 * 1922:

444 * 1932: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 77 *

1889: 6 * 1895: 5 * 1910: 26 *

1957: 256 * 1983: 249,798 *

1998: xxvii,216,217,711

Fratercula arctica arctica:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula arctica arctica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Autbas 2014) (ITG 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Atlantic

Puffin (source#8); also: Puffin (source#3,5)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(source#3,4,5)

Fr

Type locality: northern Norway

(source#8) * Sweden (source#3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177026

(ITG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 495 *

1918: 200 * 1921: 329 * 1922:

352,426,508 * 1926: 511 * 1927:

59 * 1931: 591 * 1932: 219 *

1933: 204 * 1937: 35 * 1938:

551

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 26 *

1931: 150 * 1957: 256

Fratercula arctica armoricana:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 128

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fratercula arctica deleta:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Brunnich (1764) (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 200

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fratercula arctica glacialis:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula arctica (glacialis)>

(Autbas 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Large-

bill Puffin (source#1,1a,2)

Fr

Authority: Temm[inck] (1826)

(BOUCLF) * Temm[inck] (1820) (BOUCLF) *

Naumann (1821) (NAU1821)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 30, 128

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893:** 123 *

1896: 185, 189 * **1897:** 124 *

1900: 310 * **1902:** 316 * **1917:**

205

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 77 *

1889: 6 * **1895:** 5

Fratercula arctica β glacialis:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula arctica (glacialis)>

(JVB2014)

Authority: Temm[inck] (1826)

(BOUCLF) * Temm[inck] (1820) (BOUCLF)

Type locality (notes): not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 77 *

1895: 5

Fratercula arctica grabae:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula arctica grabae>

(Brehm, 1831) (JVB2014)

Authority: Brehm (BOUCLF)

Type locality: Faeroes (BOUCLF)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177028

(JTB2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933:** 204

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 257

Fr

Fratercula arctica islandica:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 128

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fratercula arctica naumanni:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula arctica naumanni>

Norton, 1901 (JVB2014) (JTB2014)

Vernacular name(s): Large-billed Puffin (BOUCLF)

Authority: Norton (1901) (BOUCLF)

Type locality: Spitsbergen

(BOUCLF)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177027

(JTB2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901:** 277 *

1902: 316 * **1917:** 205, 206

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 26 *

1931: 150 * **1957:** 256

Fratercula cirrhata:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula cirrhata> (Pallas,

1769) (JVB2014) (JTB2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tufted Puffin (BOUCLF)

Authority: Pallas (1769) (BOUCLF)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177032

(JTB2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 248, 798 *

1998: xxvii, 217, 711

Fr

Fratercula corniculata:**Current scientific name:**

<Fratercula corniculata>

(Naumann, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** HornedPuffin (Boucl 1912,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Naumann (1821)(Boucl 1912,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177029(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 126-

128

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 159 ***1898:** 124 * **1915:** 296,302 ***1917:** 406 * **1927:** 11 * **1930:**

355

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 77 ***1889:** 6 * **1895:** 6 * **1910:** 26 ***1931:** 150 * **1957:** 257 * **1983:**249,798 * **1998:** xxvii,217, 711**Fratercula fratercula:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Brisson (Boucl 189)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: Fratercula

fratercula (Brisson) = Alca

arctica (Linnaeus) (Boucl 189)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 26**Fratercula glacialis:****Current scientific name:**

<Fratercula arctica (glacialis)>

(Avibase 2014)

Fr

Authority: Temm[inck] (1826)(Boucl 1826)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902:** 316**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1895:** 5**Fratercula pusilla:****Current scientific name:**

<Aethia pusilla> (Pallas, 1811)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 101**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fratercula pygmaea:****Current scientific name:**

<Aethia pygmaea> (Gmelin,

1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 101**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fraxinus americana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Fraxinus americana L., (PFA 2014)(Plants.usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** white ash(Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 32931(ITIS 2014)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 125 *
1882: 16
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 251 *
1907: 122 * **1934**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus lanceolata:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fraxinus pennsylvanica

Marshall (ITS 2014) (Plantas asda 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 513684

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "lanceolata" =

"pennsylvanica" (Plantas asda 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 473 *

1907: 285

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus pennsylvanica lanceolata**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fraxinus pennsylvanica

Marshall (ITS 2014) (Plantas asda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): ash (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "lanceolata" =

"pennsylvanica" (Plantas asda 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 534 *

1939: 32,33

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fraxinus profunda**:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fraxinus profunda (Bush) Bush

(ITS 2014) (Plantas asda 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 32934

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus pubescens:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): red ash

(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 16

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus quadrangulata:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fraxinus quadrangulata Michx.

(ITS 2014) (Plantas asda 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 32947

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus sambucifolia:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Fr

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 16

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus viridis:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): green ash

(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata andrewsi:

Current scientific name:
<Fregata andrewsi> Mathews,
1914 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174767
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata aquila:

Current scientific name:
<Fregata aquila> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Man-o'-war-bird (Auk 1913, 1913, 1913)

Fr

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1913, 1913, 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174768
(ITS 2014)

General notes: Taxon splits are noted (Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 169

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1887**: 137, 180, 181 * **1888**: 69,

170, 173, 378 * **1890**: 281, 307 * **1891**: 79, 295, 296, 337, 363 * **1892**: 211 * **1893**: 141, 337, 362 * **1894**: 77, 85, 120 * **1897**: 197,

200 * **1898**: 314, 316, 318 * **1902**: 242, 260, 359 * **1903**: 285, 386 * **1905**: 120, 351, 408 * **1906**: 382,

397 * **1907**: 317, 365 * **1909**: 205, 215 * **1910**: 75 * **1911**: 107, 254 * **1912**: 267, 531, 532 * **1913**: 424 * **1914**: 216 * **1915**: 47, 346 * **1916**: 51 * **1917**: 234,

468, 469, 476 * **1918**: 203 * **1919**: 397 * **1921**: 253, 522 * **1922**: 540 * **1924**: 307, 599 * **1925**: 171,

521, 540, 578, 579 * **1926**: 378 * **1927**: 374 * **1930**: 95

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 113 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 46 * **1910**: 66 * **1931**: 25, 381

Fregata aquila aquila:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata aquila> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 25

Fr

Fregata aquila ariel:

Current scientific name:
<Fregata ariel ariel> (Gray,
1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gould [sic] (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: name
expressed as "Fregata aquila L.
s. ariel"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata aquilus:

Current scientific name:
<Fregata aquila> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758)
(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 69

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata ariel:

Current scientific name:
<Fregata ariel> (Gray, 1845)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser
Frigatebird (B.P.B. 1987), also Least
Frigatebird (B.P.B. 1987)

Authority: Gray (1845) (B.P.B. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174769
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915:
259,341,346 * 1925: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983:
xxv,42,799 * 1998:
xix,36,706,762

Fregata ariel trinitatis:

Current scientific name:
<Fregata ariel trinitatis>
Miranda-Ribeiro, 1919 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824204
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fregata ariel wilsoni:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Lowe (1924) (Auk 1925)

Type locality: S. Trinidad Island
(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fregata grallaria:

Current scientific name:
<Fregetta grallaria> (Vieillot,
1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata magnificens:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata magnificens>

Mathews, 1914 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Magnificent Frigatebird (Auk 1917);

also: Magnificent Frigatebird

(Auk 1917), Man-o'-War-bird (Auk 1917)

Authority: Mathews (1914)

(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174763

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 384 * 1916: 409 * 1917: 55,56,468, 469 * 1918: 337 * 1923: 470 * 1925: 171 * 1928: 367,481 * 1929: 360 * 1930: 44,485 * 1934: 247,252 * 1935: 198 * 1936: 95,438 * 1937: 200 * 1938: 63,130,548 * 1940: 172, 177

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 25,381 * 1957: 39 * 1983: 41, 799 * 1998: xviii,35,706

Fregata magnificens magnificens:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata magnificens>

Mathews, 1914 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Galapagos Man-o'-war Bird (Auk 1937)

Authority: Mathews (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174765

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 468 * 1937: 148 * 1938: 553

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata magnificens rothschildi:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata magnificens

(rothschildi)> Mathews, 1915

(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Caribbean Man-o'-war Bird (Auk 1937)

Authority: Mathews (1915)

(Auk 1937)

Type locality: Aruba (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174764

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 469 * 1918: 203 * 1921: 253 * 1922: 250 * 1927: 533,541 * 1934: 355 * 1937: 148 * 1939: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 39

Fregata minor:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata minor> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great

Frigatebird (Auk 1917)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174766

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 259,346,384 * 1917: 468,469 * 1925: 171 * 1926: 572 * 1937: 148

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 39 *
1983: 41,799 * 1998: xix,
35,706,764

Fregata minor januarua

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fregata minor magnificens:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata magnificens>

Mathews, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1914)

(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Barrington

Island, Galapagos Islands (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 25 *
1957: 39 * 1983: 41 * 1998: 35

Fregata minor mathewsi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Lowe (1924) (Auk 1925)

Type locality: Queensland,
Australia (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fregata minor minor:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata minor minor> (Gmelin,
1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824198
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata minor nicolli:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata minor nicolli>

Mathews, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824199
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata minor palmerstoni:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata minor palmerstoni>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Man-O'-
War Bird (Auk:1922)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Palmerston
Island (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824200
(Auk 1921)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 469 *
1918: 203 * **1922**: 483,486
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 25

***Fregata minor rothschildi*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fregata magnificens*
 (rothschildi)> Mathews, 1915
 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1915)
 (A.O.U. 1931)

Type locality: Aruba (A.O.U. 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 468 *
1918: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 39

***Fregata rothschildi magnificens*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fregata magnificens*>
 Mathews, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 114
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fregetta grallaria* (1 of 2):**

Current scientific name:

<*Fregetta grallaria*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Fr

Vernacular name(s): White-bellied Storm-Petrel (A.O.U. 1931)*; also: White-bellied Petrel (A.O.U. 1931)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1931)*
 Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U. 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174656
 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 81,385 *
1899: 102 * **1912**: 46,550 *
1914: 440,442-447,449,452-457 *
1916: 429

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 58 *
1931: 380 * **1983**: 27,778 *
1998: 687,729

***Fregetta grallaria* (2 of 2):**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Nelson (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "*Aestrelata fisheri*" (Auk 1898)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fregetta grallaria titan*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fregetta grallaria titan*>
 Murphy, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Murphy (1928) (Auk 1928)

Type locality: Rapa Island, Austral Group (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723347
 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 522

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fregetta guttata*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1934) (Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fregetta leucogaster*:**

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550 *

1916: 429 * **1923**: 170, 678

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fregetta leucogaster*
deceptis:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fregetta leucogaster*
leucogaster:**
**[= *Fregetta grallaria*
leucogaster]**

***Fregetta melanogaster*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fregetta tropica tropica*
(*melanogastra*)> (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fregetta melanoleuca*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fregetta tropica melanoleuca*>
Salvadori, 1908 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723348
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 576

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fregetta moestissima*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Nesofregetta fuliginosa*
(*moestissima*)> (Gmelin, 1789)
(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregetta tropica:

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta tropica> (Gould, 1844) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Black-bellied Storm-Petrel ^{(Auk 1912) *}; also: Black-bellied Petrel ^(Auk 1912)

Authority: Gould (1844) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: "the Atlantic, where in is confined to equatorial regions" (Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174655 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 170, 678

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 380 *

1957: 25 * **1983**: 778, 799 *

1998: 687

Fregetta tropica tropica:

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta tropica tropica> (Gould, 1844) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-bellied Petrel [*sic*] ^(Auk 1912)

Authority: Gould (1844) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: South Atlantic Ocean ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723349 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 16, 380

Fr**Fregetta tubulata:**

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta grallaria grallaria (tubulata)> Mathews, 1912 ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Australian Coast ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550 *

1923: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis grallaria:

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta grallaria> (Vieillot, 1817) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis grallaria

aquarea:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Kuhl ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 110

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis grallaria grallaria:

Current scientific name:
<Fregetta grallaria grallaria>
(Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723344
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis grallaria tristanensis:

Current scientific name:
<Fregetta grallaria leucogaster>
(Gould, 1844) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1932) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Inaccessible Island, Tristan da Chuna Group
(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "tristanensis" = "leucogaster" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 511

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis guttata:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1934) (Auk 1935)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregilupus varius:

Current scientific name:
<Fregilupus varius> (Boddaert, 1783) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Huppe
(Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560120
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 382 * 1926: 446 * 1930: 293

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frinca townsendi:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Surf-bird
(Auk 1906)

Authority: Audubon (1838) (Auk 1906)

Type locality: Cape Disappointment, Colombia River
(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Aphriza virgata" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 303,307,310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla aestivalis:**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves 2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)(Peuca 1722, Aves 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1885: 106 *

1886: 277 * 1895: 238 * 1910:

270 * 1931: 343 * 1957: 602 *

1983: 696 * 1998: 608

Fringilla albicollis:**Current scientific name:**<Zonotrichia albicollis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(Peuca 18, Aves 7) * Gmelin (1788) (Peuca 172)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1907: 193 *

1908: 224 * 1913: 346

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 271 *

1895: 231 * 1910: 261, 262 *

1931: 350, 352 * 1957: 618, 621 *

1983: 712, 713 * 1998: 622

Fringilla amandava:**Current scientific name:**

<Amandava amandava>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Peuca 18, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Fr

General notes: Amandava

punctata (Blyth) = Fringilla

amandava (Linnaeus) (Peuca 18, 7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 768 *

1998: 682

Fringilla ambigua:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Nuttall (1832) (Auk 1827)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Molothrus ater ater"¹⁸ (Auk 1927)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1927: 504**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla americana:****Current scientific name:**

<Spiza americana> (Gmelin, 1789)

Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Bunting (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1890: 229 *

1906: 310 * 1909: 271

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla anna:

Current scientific name:
<Circidops anna> (Dole, 1878)
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Dole (1878) (Auk 1878)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 161
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 762 *
1998: 677

Fringilla arborea:

Current scientific name:
<Spizella arborea> (Wilson, 1810)
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Wilson (1810)
(Auk 1810) (TIS 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 176, 281
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 348 *
1957: 613 * **1983:** 699 * **1998:** 610

Fringilla arctica:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Fringilla arctica" = "Pipilo arctica" (Auk 1909)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla arvensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Kittlitz (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898:** 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla bachmani:

Current scientific name:
<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani> (Audubon, 1833)
(Auk 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1833)
(Auk 1833) (TIS 1833)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 105 *
1906: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 277 *
1910: 270, 271 * **1931:** 343 *
1957: 602

Fringilla bachmanii:

Current scientific name:
<Peucaea aestivalis bachmanii> (Audubon, 1833)
(Auk 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1834)
(Auk 1834) (TIS 1834)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 277 *
1895: 238, 239

Fr

Fringilla bahamensis:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below**Authority:** Brisson (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of*"Spindalis zena"*^(Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1886: 195**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla bairdi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Russ (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1939: 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla bengalus:****Current scientific name:**

<Uraeginthus bengalus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 766,767 * 1998: 680,681

Fr

Fringilla bicolor (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Tiaris bicolor> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 48,49 *

1886: 209 * 1897: 430 * 1902:

324

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 289 *

1895: 253 * 1910: 287 * 1931:

317,333 * 1957: 554,585 * 1983:

691,705 * 1998: 595,615

Fringilla bicolor (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Calamospiza melanocorys>

Stejneger, 1885 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Townsend (1837)
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "bicolor" preoccupied, superseded by

Fringilla

bicolor (Townsend) =*Calamospiza melanocorys*

(Stejneger) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 49

*1897: 430

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 290 *

1895: 254 * 1910: 288 * 1931:

333 * 1957: 585 * 1983: 705 *

1998: 615

Fr

Fringilla borealis (1 of 3):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Vieillot (1818) ^(Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 152**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla borealis (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Audubon (1839) ^(Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis hornemannii exilipesi" ^(Auk:1884)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 152**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla borealis (3 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "Fringilla borealis" = "Linota borealis" ^(Auk:1884)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla brasiliensis:**Current scientific name:**<Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis> (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Auk:1884) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 213**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla brissonii:****Current scientific name:**<Cyanocompsa brissonii> (Lichtenstein, 1823) ^{(Auk:1884) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823) ^(Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 59,65**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla caberet:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis cabaret> (Statius Müller, 1776) ^(Auk:1884)**Authority:** Muller (1776) ^(Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 151,153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fr***Fringilla caerulescens*:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda caerulescens> (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1817)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 767 * **1998:** 681***Fringilla canadensis*:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 222 ***1918:** 502 * **1919:** 114, 272**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Fringilla canaria*:****Current scientific name:**<Serinus canaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Canary (Auk 1902)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1758)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 339 ***1913:** 615 * **1922:** 505**Fr****A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 754 * **1998:** 669***Fringilla canariae subsimilis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 207**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Fringilla canariensis*:****Current scientific name:**<Fringilla coelebs canariensis> Vieillot, 1817 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 413**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Fringilla canescens*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Sommerf." (1861) (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens" (Auk 1884)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla cannabina:**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cannabina>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Auk 1997) ^(Audubon 2014) ^(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus ^(Auk 1997)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907:** 199**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla capensis:****Current scientific name:**<Zonotrichia capensis> (Statius Müller, 1776) ^(Auk 1997) ^(Audubon 2014) ^(ITS 2014)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) ^(Auk 1997)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 224 * **1929:** 548, 549**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 713 * **1998:** 622**Fringilla carduelis:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis carduelis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Auk 1997) ^(Audubon 2014) ^(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) ^(Auk 1997) ^(Audubon 2014) ^(ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 361 * **1907:** 199

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 324 ***1957:** 567 * **1983:** 748, 753 ***1998:** 664, 668**Fringilla caudacuta (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus caudacutus>

(Gmelin, 1788) ^(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Wilson ^(Auk 1997) ^(Audubon 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Fringilla caudacuta (Wilson) = Oriolus caudacutus (Gmelin) ^(Auk 1997)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1896:** 272 * **1905:** 406 * **1929:** 183**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 265 * **1895:** 223**Fringilla caudacuta (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus lecontei>

(Audubon, 1844) ^(ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Finch ^(Auk 1918)**Authority:** Latham (1790) ^(Auk 1918) ^(Audubon 2014) ^(ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Ammodramus lecontei = Fringilla caudulata (Latham) ^(Auk 1918) ^(Audubon 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 320 * **1918:** 284 * **1920:** 281 * **1929:** 181, 183

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 337,393 *
1957: 592 * 1983: 708 * 1998:
618

Fringilla celaeno:

Current scientific name:

<Rhodothraupis celaeno>

(Deppe, 1830) (Ambazo 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (AOU 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla celaeno (Lichtenstein) = Tanagra celaeno (Deppe) (AOU 1987)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 226

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 669 *
1998: 633

Fringilla chlorura:

Current scientific name:

<Pilolo chlorurus> (Audubon, 1839) (Ambazo 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1839)

(AOU 1913, 1957) * Townsend (1839)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 193 *

1896: 185,188 * 1897: 129, 232
* 1906: 308 * 1916: 92 * 1920:
444

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 284 *
1895: 247 * 1910: 282 * 1931:
329 * 1957: 577,578 * 1983: 683
* 1998: 604

Fr**Fringilla cinerea (1 of 3):**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Meuschen (1787)

(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla cinerea (2 of 3):

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under

"Melospiza cinerea")

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788)

(AOU 1913, 1957)

Type locality: Unalaska Island

(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 391 *

1895: 144, 149 * 1908: 379, 380

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 281 *
1895: 243

Fringilla cinerea (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Swainson (1827)

(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Junco phaeonotus (Wagler) = Fringilla cinerea (Swainson) (AOU 1913, 1957)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 391

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 274 * **1895**: 234

***Fringilla cinerea* (∞):**

Current scientific name:

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 312 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fringilla citrinella*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: (not Pallas?, 1764)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "Voeg's

Catalogue, 1764"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fringilla coccinea*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Loxops coccineus*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 762 * **1998**: 676,677

Fr***Fringilla coelebs*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fringilla coelebs*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Common Chaffinch (Auk 1810)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1810) (A.O.U. 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179168

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 325 *

1896: 302 * **1916**: 258 * **1917**:

101 * **1920**: 608,609 * **1923**:

252,253 * **1926**: 270 * **1932**: 129

* **1933**: 181,259 * **1934**: 178,492

* **1938**: 431

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 318 *

1957: 555 * **1983**: 742,805 *

1998: liii,658,728

***Fringilla coelebs coelebs*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fringilla coelebs coelebs*>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chaffinch

(Auk 1810)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729266

(Auk 1821)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 182 *

1919: 506 * **1921**: 336 * **1940**:

431

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fringilla coelebs ombriosa*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fringilla coelebs ombriosa*>

Hartert, 1913 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Fr

Authority: Hartert (1913) ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Island of Hierro (Ferro) ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729270

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla coelebs sarda:

Current scientific name:

<Fringilla coelebs sarda>

Rapine, 1925 ^{(Ibis 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Rapine (1925) ^(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Sardinia ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729272

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 270 *

1939: 497

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla coelebs schiebels:

Current scientific name:

<Fringilla coelebs schiebels>

Stresemann, 1925 ^{(Ibis 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Stresemann (1925)

^(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Crete ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729273

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 133

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla coelebs solomkoi:

Current scientific name:

<Fringilla coelebs solomkoi>

Menzbier and Sushkin, 1913

^{(Arbise 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Menzbier and

Sushkin (1913) ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Krim, western

Caucasus ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729274

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla coerulea:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Fringilla coerulea" = "Fringilla corulea"

^(Auk 1936); synonym (?) of "Passerina caerulea" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla comata:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Harris (1841) ^(Auk 1846)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 185, 186

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla corulea:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Fringilla coerulea" = "Fringilla corulea" (Auk 1906); synonym (?) of "Passerina caerulea" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla crassirostris:

Current scientific name: <Oryzoborus maximiliani>

(Cabanis, 1851) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wied (1830) (not Gmelin) (A.O.U. 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "crassirostris" preoccupied; superseded by "maximiliani" (A.O.U. 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 688,689

Fringilla crinerea:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Brown Song Finch (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 468

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla crissalis:

Current scientific name:

<Melozone crissalis> (Vigors, 1839) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Vigors (1839)

(A.O.U. 1911) (1,2,3,4,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 285 * 1895: 248 * 1910: 281 * 1931: 332 * 1957: 583 * 1998: 606

Fringilla cubae:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gervais (1835) (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pyrrhomitris cucullata" (Auk 1896)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla cucullata:

Current scientific name:

<Paroaria coronata> (Miller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (A.O.U. 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla cucullata (Vieillot) = Loxia coronata (Miller) (A.O.U. 1907)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 677 *
1998: 599

Fringilla cyanea:

Current scientific name:

<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Indigo

Bird (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 271 *
1919: 185

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla domestica:

Current scientific name:

<Passer domesticus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1910) (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 300 *
1957: 520 * **1983**: 764 * **1998**: 679

Fringilla domestica nigra:

Current scientific name:

<Passer domesticus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Naumann (Auk 1880)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: melanistic morph; synonym of "Passer domestica" (Auk 1900)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 30

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla epopaea:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lichtenstein (1830)
(Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hedymeles melanocephalus melanocephalus" (Auk 1910)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 408 *
1934: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla eriophthalma:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus" (Auk 1910)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla erythrophalma:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Chewink
(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus"^(Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 330,347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla erythrophthalma:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo erythrophthalmus>
(Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1913, 224, 295, 317)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 224 * **1919:** 185,295

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 283 *

1895: 245,246 * **1910:** 279 *

1931: 329 * **1957:** 578 * **1983:**

683,684 * **1998:** 604,605

Fringilla erythrophthalma:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo erythrophthalmus>
(Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 185

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla fasciata (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Pine Finch
(Auk 1901)

Authority: Muller (1776)^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Spinus pinus"^(Auk 1901)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899:** 183 * **1901:** 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla fasciata (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Melospiza melodia> (Wilson, 1810)^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788)^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla melodia (Wilson) = Fringilla fasciata (Gmelin)^(Auk 1913);

"fasciata" = "melodia"^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1880:** 37,97 *

1899: 183 * **1901:** 304

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 279 *

1895: 240,241

Fringilla flammea:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Fr

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Fringillaria linaria* (Linnaeus) = *Fringilla flammea* (Linnaeus)

(Auk 1925)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 95 * 1913: 346

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 568 * 1983: 748 * 1998: 664

Fringilla flava:

Current scientific name: see notes below

Authority: Muller (1776)

(Auk 1925)

Type locality: Brazil

(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: nomen dubium (Auk 1925); synonym of "*Sicalis*

flaveola"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 213 * 1925: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla flaveola:

Current scientific name:

<*Sicalis flaveola*> (Linnaeus, 1766)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Emberiza brasiliensis* (Gmelin) = *Fringilla flaveola* (Linnaeus)

(Auk 1925)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 213

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 694 * 1998: 598

Fringilla flavicollis:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 193

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla formosa:

Current scientific name:

<*Amandava formosa*> (Latham, 1790)

(Auk 1925)

Authority: Latham

(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 92

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Fringilla frontalis* (1 of 2):**

Current scientific name:

<*Sporopipes frontalis*> (Daudin, 1800)

(Auk 1925)

Authority: "Vieillot" [= Daudin]

(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Loxia frontalis*"

(Auk 1925)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 185 *
1901: 311 * **1903**: 217,218
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla frontalis (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 <Haemorhous mexicanus
 frontalis> (Say, 1822) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Crimson
 Fronted Finch (Auk 1918)
Authority: Say (1823) (Auk 1823, 1824) *
 Say (1824) (Auk 1824)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 185 *
1901: 311 * **1903**: 217,218 *
1906: 310 * **1919**: 467
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 256 *
1895: 213 * **1910**: 244 * **1931**:
 320 * **1957**: 560

Fringilla gambeli:

Current scientific name:
 <Zonotrichia leucophrys
 gambeli> (Nuttall, 1840) (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Nutt[all] (1840) (Auk 1840)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 271

Fringilla gambellii:

Current scientific name:
 <Zonotrichia leucophrys
 gambellii> (Nuttall, 1840) (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Fr

Authority: Nuttall (1840) (Auk 1840, 1841)
Type locality: Walla Walla,
 Washington (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 36,37 *
1901: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 231 *
1910: 262 * **1931**: 351

Fringilla gambellii:

Current scientific name:
 <Zonotrichia leucophrys
 gambellii> (Nuttall, 1840) (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Nuttall (1840) (Auk 1840)
Type locality: Walla Walla,
 Washington (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 619

Fringilla gayi:

Current scientific name:
 <Phrygilus gayi> (Gervais,
 1834) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: "Eyd. & Gerv." (Auk 1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562047
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 194
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla georgiana:**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza georgiana>

(Latham, 1790) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Latham (1790)

(Aukbase 1912, 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 281 *

1895: 244 * 1910: 276 * 1931:

356 * 1957: 627, 629 * 1983:

711, 712 * 1998: 621, 622

Fringilla graminea:**Current scientific name:**

<Pooecetes gramineus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(Aukbase 1912, 2014) * Gmelin [in] (1788)

(Aukbase 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 264 *

1895: 222 * 1910: 253 * 1931:

340 * 1957: 597 * 1983: 702 *

1998: 613

Fringilla grammaca:**Current scientific name:**

<Chondestes grammacus>

(Say, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Say (1823) (Aukbase 1912, 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Fr

General notes: Chondestes

strigatus (Swainson) = Fringilla

grammaca (Say) (Aukbase 1912)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1906: 312**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 270 *

1895: 229 * 1910: 260 * 1931:

341 * 1957: 599 * 1983: 703 *

1998: 613

Fringilla granatina:**Current scientific name:**

<Uraeginthus granatinus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1891: 92**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla grisea:****Current scientific name:**

<Passer griseus> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1868)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1909: 271, 272**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla griseonucha:****Current scientific name:**

<Leucosticte tephrocotis

griseonucha> (Brandt, 1842)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Fr**Authority:** Brandt (1842) ^(Auk 1842)* Brandt (1841) ^(Auk 1841)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "Fringilla (Linaria) griseonucha" ^(Auk 1842)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 258 ***1895:** 215 * **1910:** 246 * **1931:****323 * 1957:** 565**Fringilla guttata (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Taeniopygia guttata> (Vieillot, 1817) ^(Auk 1817)**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Weaver-bird ^(Auk 1899)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) ^(Auk 1817)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 359 * **1957:** 634**Fringilla guttata (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza melodia morphna (guttata)> ^(Auk 1900)**Authority:** Nutt[all] (1840) ^(Auk 1840)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "guttata" preoccupied, superseded by "morphna" ^(Auk 1899)**Fr****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 183 * **1901:** 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 280 * **1895:** 242**Fringilla gyrola:****Current scientific name:**<Tangara gyrola> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Auk 1758)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) ^(Auk 1758)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 643 * **1998:** 587**Fringilla harrisii:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Harris Finch ^(Auk 1900)**Authority:** Audubon (1844) ^(Auk 1844)**Type locality:** Black Snake Hills (vicinity) ^(Auk 1844)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Zonotrichia querula" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906:** 309 * **1910:** 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla hudsonias:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 105*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla hyemalis:****Current scientific name:**<Junco hyemalis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)
(A.O.U.C. 1918, 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 109 * **1913**: 346*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 274 * **1895**: 234 * **1910**: 266 * **1931**: 345 * **1957**: 607 * **1983**: 715 * **1998**: 624**Fringilla icterica:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis magellanica icterica> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)
(A.O.U.C. 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 650

Fr

Fringilla iliaca:**Current scientific name:**<Passerella iliaca> (Merrem, 1786) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Merrem (1786)(A.O.U.C. 1918, 1957) * Merrem (1786-87)
(A.O.U.C. 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 3*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1896**: 266 * **1906**: 312*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 281 * **1895**: 244 * **1910**: 277 * **1931**: 352 * **1957**: 621, 622 * **1983**: 710 * **1998**: 620**Fringilla jamaica:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766
(A.O.U.C. 1918, 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 194*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 648 * **1998**: 583**Fringilla jovis:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Current scientific name: see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Jupiter's Finch (Auk 1885)**Authority:** Klein (1750) (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Fr

General notes: synonym of
"Carduelis carduelis"^(Auk 1985)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 48

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla lapponica:

Current scientific name:

<Calcarius lapponicus>

(Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Arbusto 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla lapponica:

Current scientific name:

<Calcarius lapponicus>

(Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Arbusto 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
^{(p. 100) (P. 2,3,4,5,6,7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 118 *

1898: 324 * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 263 *

1895: 221 * **1910**: 251 * **1931**:

361 * **1957**: 638 * **1983**: 717,718

* **1998**: 626,627

Fringilla leucophrys:

Current scientific name:

<Zonotrichia leucophrys>

(Forster, 1772)^{(Arbusto 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Arbusto 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(p. 9) (P. 1,2,3,4,6)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "linaria" =

"flammea"^(Arbusto 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152,361 *

1904: 95 * **1907**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 259,260

* **1895**: 217 * **1910**: 247,248 *

1931: 325 * **1957**: 567

Fringilla linaria β (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lath[am] (1790)^(Auk 1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Acanthis linaria caberet"^(Auk 1984)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 154

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria β (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Nils." (1817)^(Auk 1984)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria alnorum:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1831) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria betularum:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1831) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria brevirostris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Holmgr." (not Bonaparte?, 1855) (1866) ^(Auk 1884)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria canescens:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Schrenck (1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis hornemannii exilipes" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria magnirostris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Holmgr." (1866) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla lincolni:

Current scientific name:

<Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon, 1834) ^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Fr**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1834)(Auk 1834)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 281**Fringilla lincolni:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon, 1834)

(Audubon 1834) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1834)(Auk 1834)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1895: 243 *

1910: 276 * 1931: 356 * 1957:

627 * 1983: 711 * 1998: 621

Fringilla littoralis:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Nuttall (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Fringilla caudacuta" (Auk 1890)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1896: 272**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla ludoviciana:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheucticus ludovicianus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Fr****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 185**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla macgillivraii:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii> (Audubon, 1834)

(Audubon 1834) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1834)(Auk 1834)**Type locality:** Charleston,South Carolina (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 321,322 *

1899: 6,10,118 * 1906: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 260 *

1931: 339 * 1957: 596

Fringilla macgillivrayi:**Current scientific name:** see

notes under "Ammodramus

maritimus macgillivraii" and

"Ammodramus maritimus fisheri"

Authority: "Audubon" [=Ridgway] (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "macgillivrayi"

preoccupied; superseded by

"fisheri" (Auk 1907)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 121,232**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla macroura (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Vidua macroura> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Pallas (1764) (Auk 1907) (#8.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Emberiza vidua (Linnaeus) = Fringilla macroura (Pallas) (Auk 1907)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 770 * 1998: 684

Fringilla macroura (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Passerina spheura" (Auk 1907)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla maculata:**Current scientific name:**

<Pheucticus melanocephalus maculatus> (Audubon, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Blackheaded Grosbeak (Auk 1906)

Authority: Audubon (1837) (Auk 1906) (#8.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fr

General notes: "Fringilla

maculata" = "Fringilla melanocephala" (Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 92

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906:

303,307,310: * 1908: 228,229 *

1919: 409,410,411 * 1932: 489

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 550

Fringilla maderensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Fringilla coelebs maderensis> (Sharpe, 1888) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk 1906)

Type locality: Madeira (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 412,413

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla magellanica:**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis magellanica> (Vieillot, 1805) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1805) (Auk 1906) (#8.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 650 * 1983: 787 * 1998: 698

Fringilla manimbe:**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus humeralis tarijensis (manimbe)> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014)

Fr**Authority:** Lichtenstein ^(Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 224**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla maritima:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus>

(Wilson, 1811) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Wilson (1811)^(8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 213 ***1918:** 210 * **1929:** 183, 184**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 269 ***1895:** 228 * **1910:** 259 * **1931:**338 * **1957:** 595 * **1983:** 707, 709* **1998:** 616, 619**Fringilla melanocephala:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheucticus melanocephalus>

(Swainson, 1827) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla melanocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheucticus melanocephalus>

(Swainson, 1827) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Fr****Vernacular name(s):** BlackHeaded Grosbeak ^(Auk 1910)**Authority:** Audubon ^(Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919:** 467**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla melodia:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia> (Wilson,

1810) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Spottedbreasted Sparrow ^(Auk 1915)**Authority:** Wilson (1810)^(8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 183 ***1901:** 304 * **1903:** 350 * **1918:**

283

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 279 ***1895:** 240 * **1910:** 272 * **1931:**356, 357 * **1957:** 627, 630 * **1983:**711 * **1998:** 621**Fringilla melodus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia> (Wilson,

1810) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "melodus" =

emendation of "melodia"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913:** 346

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla melpoda:

Current scientific name:

<Estrilda melpoda> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U. 1986, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 767 * **1998**: 681

Fringilla meruloides:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Vigors (Auk-1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 221

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla mexicana (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Haemorhous mexicanus> (Muller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (A.O.U. 1983, A.O.U. 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 213 * **1910**: 244 * **1931**: 320 * **1957**: 560 * **1983**: 744, 746 * **1998**: 661, 662

Fr

Fringilla mexicana (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis psaltria colombiana (mexicana)> Swainson, 1827 (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Carduelis mexicanus" = "Fringilla mexicana" (Auk-1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla minima:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Boddaert (1783) (Auk-1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria caberet" (Auk-1984)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 151, 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla montana:

Current scientific name:

<Passer montanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 1983, A.O.U. 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 301 *
1957: 521 * 1983: 765 * 1998:
679

Fringilla monticola:

Current scientific name:
<Spizella arborea> (Wilson,
1810) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U.C.) (#2)
* Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U.C.) (#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "monticola" =
"arborea" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 272 *
1895: 231 * 1910: 263

Fringilla montifringilla:

Current scientific name:
<Fringilla montifringilla>
Linnaeus, 1758 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
Brambling (A.O.U.C.) (#4,5,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(A.O.U.C.) (#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179167
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 163 *
1895: 335 * 1912: 182 * 1916:
400,429 * 1925: 240 * 1931:
316,641
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 318,396 *
1957: 556 * 1983: 742,805 *
1998: liii,658,728

Fr

Fringilla morelleti:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: "Pusch." 1859 (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla murtrei:

Current scientific name: see
note under "Fringilla murtrei"

Vernacular name(s): Chilean
Finch (Auk 1930)

Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: "Upper
California" [really Chili]. (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 308 *
1930: 415 * 1931: 108 * 1934:
226

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla murtrei:

Indexed name (notes): nomen
dubium

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 321,322
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla mozambica:**Current scientific name:**<Serinus mozambicus> (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)
(A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 754 *
1998: 669**Fringilla nisoria:****Current scientific name:**<Lonchura punctulata nisoria> (Temminck, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 768 *
1998: 682**Fringilla nivalis (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Plectrophenax nivalis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 85**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla nivalis (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Fr

Current scientific name: see note below**Authority:** Catesby (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Junco hyemalis" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 109**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla noctis:****Current scientific name:**<Loxia noctis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)
(A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 204 *
1893: 70**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 691, 692 *
1998: 595, 596**Fringilla obsoleta:****Current scientific name:**<Rhodospiza obsoleta> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 411**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla olivacea:****Current scientific name:**<Tiaris olivaceus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin *[sic]* (1788)(Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Fringilla (Phonipara) olivacea"(Auk 1906)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 208 * **1909:** 253**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla oregana:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "junco oreganus")**Authority:** Townsend (1837)(Auk 1923,4,8)**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver, Washington (vicinity) (Auk 1923,4,8)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1895:** 234 * **1910:** 266 * **1931:** 346 * **1957:** 609**Fringilla oregana (1 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Fr**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "junco oreganus")

Vernacular name(s): Oregon Snow Bird (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Towns[en]d (1837)(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887:** 330 * **1919:** 468**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 274**Fringilla oregana (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Pipilo maculatus [oregonus]> Bell, 1849 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Bell (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939:** 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla ornata:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1905:** 405,436**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla oryzivora:**Current scientific name:**

<Dolichonyx oryzivorus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1913) (F2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 324**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 247 * **1895:** 202 * **1910:** 231 * **1931:** 301 * **1957:** 521 * **1983:** 722 * **1998:** 639,640**Fringilla pallida:****Current scientific name:**<Spizella pallida> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Clay-colored bunting (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895:** 225**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla palustris:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza georgiana>

(Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Swamp Sparrow (Auk 1934) * Marsh Sparrow (Auk 1913)**Authority:** Wilson (A.O.U. 1945, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Fr

General notes: Fringilla

palustris (Wilson) = Fringilla

georgiana (Latham) (A.O.U. 1945, 6, 7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913:** 331,346 * **1918:** 282 * **1934:** 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 356 * **1957:** 627 * **1983:** 711 * **1998:** 621**Fringilla parellina (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanocompsa parellina>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)(A.O.U. 1903, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: includes listings for "Fringilla [Cyanoxia]parellina" (A.O.U. 1903, 7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 673 * **1998:** 636**Fringilla parellina (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

manuscript name

Current scientific name:

<Cyanocompsa parellina>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of "Cyanocompsa parellina" (Auk 1903)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 59

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla passerina (1 of 3):

Current scientific name:

<Spizella passerina>

(Bechstein, 1798) (AvBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bechstein (1798)

(Auk 1918) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 378

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 263 * **1931**: 348 * **1957**: 613 * **1983**: 700 * **1998**: 610

Fringilla passerina (2 of 3):

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under "Coturniculus passerinus")

Authority: Wils[on] (1811) (Auk 1918) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name sometimes expressed as

"Fringilla (Coturniculus)

passerina" (Auk 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 212 * **1897**: 320 * **1903**: 349 * **1908**: 378

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 267 * **1895**: 226

Fringilla passerina (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Yellow winged Sparrow (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Fringilla passerina" = "Ammodramus savannarum australis" (Auk 1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 284

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla pecoris (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Molothrus ater> (Boddaert, 1783) (AvBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1918) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla pecoris (Gmelin) = Oriolus ater (Boddaert) (Auk 1918) (Auk 1919)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 248 * **1895**: 203 * **1910**: 231 * **1931**: 309 * **1957**: 540 * **1983**: 730 * **1998**: 647

Fringilla pecoris (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: undetermined

Fr

Authority: "Swainson" [= Gmelin?] ^(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1910: 63

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla pensilvanica:

Current scientific name: see note under "Fringilla pensilvanica"

Vernacular name(s): White-throated Finch ^(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla pensilvanica = Zonotrichia albicollis ^(Auk 1910)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla pensylvanica:

Current scientific name: <Zonotrichia albicollis> (Gmelin, 1789) ^(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Latham ^(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla pensylvanica (Latham) = Fringilla albicollis (Gmelin)

^(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 261 * 1931: 350 * 1957: 618 * 1983: 712 * 1998: 622

Fringilla pinus:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis pinus> (Wilson, 1810) ^(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wilson (1810)

^(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 262 * 1895: 219 * 1910: 250 * 1931: 326 * 1957: 570 * 1983: 750 * 1998: 665

Fringilla pratensis:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus savannarum pratensis> (Vieillot, 1817) ^(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Grasshopper Sparrow ^(Auk 1910)

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 120

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla psaltria:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis psaltria> (Say, 1823)

^(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Say (1823) ^(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 79, 116 * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 261 * **1895**: 218 * **1910**: 249 * **1931**: 327 * **1957**: 573 * **1983**: 752 * **1998**: 667

Fringilla psaltria columbianus:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis psaltria colombiana>

Lafresnaye, 1843 (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 79

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla psaltria mexicanus:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis psaltria colombiana (mexicana)> Swainson, 1827

(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 79

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla purpurea:

Current scientific name:

<Haemorhous purpureus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(Aukbase 2014) * Gmelin (1788) (Aukbase 2014)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 328, 345

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 256 * **1895**: 213 * **1910**: 243 * **1931**: 320 * **1957**: 559 * **1983**: 745 * **1998**: 661

Fringilla pusilla:

Current scientific name:

<Spizella pusilla> (Wilson, 1810)

(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Wilson (1810)

(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 272, 273 * **1895**: 231, 233 * **1910**: 263, 265 * **1931**: 348, 349 * **1957**: 612, 616 * **1983**: 699, 701 * **1998**: 610, 612

Fringilla querula:

Current scientific name:

<Zonotrichia querula> (Nuttall, 1840)

(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Harris's Sparrow (Auk 1930)

Authority: Nuttall (1840)

(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 181 * **1930**: 102

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 270 *
 1895: 230 * 1910: 261 * 1931:
 350 * 1957: 618 * 1983: 715 *
 1998: 623

Fringilla rosea:**Current scientific name:**

<Carpodacus roseus> (Pallas,
 1776) (Arbore 2014) (ITE 2014)

Authority: Pallas (1776) (A.O.U.C.1#9.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 744 *
 1998: 660

Fringilla rubra:**Current scientific name:**

<Piranga rubra> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (Arbore 2014) (ITE 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(A.O.U.C.1#1.2.3.4.5.6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: Muscicapa
 rubra (Linnaeus) = Fringilla
 rubra (Linnaeus) (A.O.U.C.1#2.3.4.5.6.7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 198 *
 1919: 575

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 291 *
 1895: 255,256 * 1910: 288,289 *
 1931: 311,312 * 1957: 542,545 *
 1983: 657, 658 * 1998: 577,578

Fringilla rubricapilla:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of

"*Acanthis linaria linaria*" (A.A. 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 345

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla rubricata:**Current scientific name:**

<Lagonosticta rubricata>
 (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Arbore 2014) (ITE 2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)
(A.O.U.C.1#6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 766,788 *
 1998: 698

Fringilla rufa (1 of 3):**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella iliaca> (Merrem,
 1786) (Arbore 2014) (ITE 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Fox
 coloured Sparrow (A.A. 1918)

Authority: Wilson (1811) (A.O.U.C.1#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Passerella iliaca" (A.O.U.C.1#7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 282

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 677

Fr

Fringilla rufa (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Melospiza melodia melodia"

(Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla rufa (3 of 3):

Current scientific name:

<Loxops wolstenholmei>

Rothschild, 1893 (Webster 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oahu

Akepa (Beal 187)

Authority: Bloxam (1827) (Svensson 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "rufus" =

"wolstenholmei" (Webster 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 677

Fringilla rufescens:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 151

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla savanna:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under

"Ammodramus savanna")

Authority: Wilson (1811)

(Svensson 191,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 211 * **1897**: 93 * **1903**: 347

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 265 * **1895**: 223,224 * **1910**: 254 * **1931**: 334 * **1957**: 586 * **1983**: 705 * **1998**: 615

Fringilla savannarum:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus savannarum>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Svensson 195,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Ammodramus bimaculatus (Swainson) =

Fringilla savannarum (Gmelin)

(Svensson 195,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 212 * **1897**: 93

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 590 * **1983**: 706,707 * **1998**: 616

Fringilla scapularis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Russ (Auk 1999)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pipilo maculatus oregonus" (Auk 1939)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla schoeniclus:

Current scientific name:

<Emberiza schoeniclus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 720 * **1998**: 629

Fringilla serinus:

Current scientific name:

<Serinus serinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Serinus

hortulanus (Koch) = Fringilla serinus (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1967)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 754 * **1998**: 669

Fringilla sinica:**Fr**

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis sinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 753 * **1998**: 668

Fringilla socialis:

Current scientific name:

<Spizella passerina> (Bechstein, 1798) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Wils[on] (1810) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "socialis" = "passerina" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 212 * **1908**: 378

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 272 * **1895**: 232

Fringilla spaltria:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis psaltria> (Say, 1823) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "spaltria" = misspelling of "psaltria"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla spinus:

Current scientific name:
 <Carduelis spinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260 *
1895: 218 * **1910**: 250 * **1931**:
 326 * **1957**: 570 * **1983**: 749,787
 * **1998**: 665

Fringilla swainsoni:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
 Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla tephrocotis:

Current scientific name:
 <Leucosticte tephrocotis>
 (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla texensis:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Texan Finch (Auk 1910)

Authority: Giraud (1841) (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Astragalinus psaltria mexicanus" (Auk 1910)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla teydea:

Current scientific name:
 <Fringilla teydea> (Webb, et al., 1835) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560121 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla teydea polatzeki:

Current scientific name:
 <Fringilla teydea polatzeki>
 Hartert, 1905 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729279 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla townsendi:**Current scientific name:**<Passerella unalaschensis townsendi> (Audubon, 1838)
(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310,312**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla tricolor:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Current scientific name:<Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "Painted Finch" (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Catesby (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Emberiza ciris" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931**: 316 * **1957**: 554**Fringilla tristis:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis tristis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 361 * **1899**:79,115 * **1913**: 328,333,345**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886**: 261 ***1895**: 218 * **1910**: 248 * **1931**:326 * **1957**: 571 * **1983**: 752 ***1998**: 667**Fringilla troglodytes:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda troglodytes> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)
(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 767 * **1998**: 681**Fringilla unalaskensis:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella unalaschensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878**: 3**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla vespertina:****Current scientific name:**<Hesperiphona vespertina> (Cooper, 1825) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Evening Grosbeak (Auk 1911)**Authority:** W. Cooper (1825)
(Aukbase 2014)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 65,67,68

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 346,347 * **1919**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 254,255 * **1895**: 211 * **1910**: 240, 241 * **1931**: 318 * **1957**: 556,557 * **1983**: 755 * **1998**: 670

Fringilla violacea:

Current scientific name: <Euphonia violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1998)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 103

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla xanthomaschalis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Wagler (1831) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes:

"xanthomaschalis" =

"melanocephalus" (Auk 1919);

synonym (?) of "Pheucticus melanocephalus" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 409 * **1934**: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla zena (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Spindalis zena> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 48 * **1886**: 195

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 652 * **1998**: 581

Fringilla zena (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Euetheia bicolor" (Auk 1988)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 48 * **1886**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla zena marchi:

Current scientific name: <Tiaria bicolor marchi> (Baird, 1863) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Baird (1863) (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla zena portoricensis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Bryant (1866) ^(Auk 1866)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Euethia bicolor" ^(Auk 1866)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringillaria capensis vincenti:

Current scientific name:

<Emberiza vincenti> (Lowe, 1932) ^(Ardeas 2014)

Authority: Lowe (1932) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Portugese East Africa ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 511

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringillaria kovacsi:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Madarasz (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Abyssinia ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 424

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringillaria linaria:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringillaria linaria (Linnaeus) = Fringilla flammea (Linnaeus) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 748 * **1998:** 664

Fringillaria striolata dankali:

Current scientific name:

<Emberiza striolata striolata> (Lichtenstein, 1823) ^(Ardeas 2014)

Authority: Thesiger and Meynell (1934) ^(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Danakil country, Abyssinia ^(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "dankali" = "striolata" ^(Ardeas 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 219

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus frugilegus:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus frugilegus> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(Auk 1923)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus jamaicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus jamaicensis> Gmelin, 1788 ^(Auk:1886) (JTB:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 228

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus leucognaphalus:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus leucognaphalus>

Daudin, 1800 ^(Auk:1886) (JTB:2014)

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 228

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus minutus:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus minutus> Gundlach, 1852 ^(Auk:1886) (JTB:2014)

Authority: Gundlach (1852) ^(Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 229

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus nasicus:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus nasicus> Temminck, 1826 ^(Auk:1886) (JTB:2014)

Authority: Temminck ^(Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 229

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus solitarius:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Wurt[temberg] ^(Auk:1886) (JTB:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Corvus solitarius" ^(Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 229

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulica alai:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica alai> Peale, 1848 ^(Auk:1886) (JTB:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hawaiian

Coot ^(Auk:1886)

Authority: Peale (1848) ^(Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554260 ^(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 386

Fu

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxiv,
138,709

Fulica alba:

Current scientific name:
<Porphyrio albus> (Shaw, 1790)
(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulica americana:

Current scientific name:
<Fulica americana> Gmelin,
1789 (Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): American
Coot ^(BROU1P1,1A,3,4,5,6,7); also: Coot ^(BROU1P1)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)
^(BROU1P1,1A,3,4,5,6,7); also: Gmelin (1788)
^(BROU1P1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176292
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 73 *

1877: 17 * **1879**: 13,30,147,

155,197,217 * **1880**: 19,181 *

1881: 17,42,58,127,155,234 *

1882: 19,22,165,224 * **1883**: 36

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 248: *

1885: 10,18,112,287,291 * **1886**:

91,151,164,320,386 * **1887**: 185

* **1888**: 57,58,144, 267,270,348

* **1889**: 156,201,312 * **1890**: 52

* **1891**: 119, 137,335,338,367 *

1892: 12,212,232,360 * **1893**:

17,207, 223,291,344 * **1894**:

84,122 * **1895**: 88,122,213,364 *

1897: 172,287,351 * **1899**:

235,310 * **1900**: 243,340,351 *

1901: 36 * **1902**: 214,244,403 *

Fu

1903: 22,204,280 * **1904**: 250,

452 * **1905**: 199,261 * **1906**:

141,193,383,413,448 * **1907**:

2,16, 252,283,424,436 * **1908**:

177,213,219,431,463 * **1909**:

146, 287,393,409 * **1910**: 145,

196,273,382,400,405 * **1911**:

9,34, 197,205,232,467 * **1912**:

31,513 * **1913**: 243,503,565 *

1914: 76,218 * **1915**: 464 *

1916: 163,164,298,363 * **1917**:

36,57,360,440 * **1918**: 22,42 *

1919: 11,102,398 * **1920**: 51,

64,394 * **1921**: 255,376,522,584

* **1922**: 119,121,226,235, 542 *

1923: 98,472,495 * **1924**: 291,

297,411 * **1925**: 58,408,527,542,

561,562 * **1926**: 351,487 * **1927**:

52,378,523 * **1928**: 277,287,482

* **1929**: 66,209,341,507 * **1930**:

31, 270,271,536,561 * **1931**:

236,367,573 * **1934**: 230,333 *

1936: 227 * **1937**: 311 * **1940**:

413

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 144 *

1889: 20 * **1895**: 81 * **1910**: 106

* **1931**: 100,449 * **1957**: 162 *

1983: 159,160,801 * **1998**:

xxiv,137,138,709

Fulica americana americana:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica americana americana>
Gmelin, 1789 (Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): North

American Coot ^(BROU1P1); also:

American Coot ^(BROU1P1)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(BROU1P1,1A,3,4,5,6,7)

Type locality: North America
^(BROU1P1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176293

(JTB 2014)

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 562 * **1928**: 482 * **1933**: 369 * **1935**: 463 * **1936**: 439 * **1937**: 23,517 * **1938**: 65,128,130,516,528 * **1939**: 36

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 100 * **1957**: 162 * **1998**: 756

Fulica americana ardesiaca:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica ardesiaca ardesiaca>

Tschudi, 1843 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 741

Fulica americana grenadensis:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica americana americana (grenadensis)> Riley, 1916

(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): West Indian Coot (Auk 1925)

Authority: Riley (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Grenada (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 445 * **1928**: 482 * **1929**: 363 * **1930**: 270,271

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Fulica americana peruviana:**

Current scientific name:

<Fulica americana peruviana>

Morrison, 1939 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Morrison (1939) (Auk 1939)

Type locality: Peru (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 708123

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 357

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulica ardesiaca:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica ardesiaca> Tschudi, 1843

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Tschudi (1843) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560122

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 160 * **1998**: 138

Fulica armellata:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica armillata> Vieillot, 1817

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "armellata" = misspelling of "armillata"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Fulica armillata:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulica armillata> Vieillot, 1817

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176294(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 277 *

1916: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Fulica atra (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Fulica atra> Linnaeus, 1758

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EurasianCoot (AOU 1951, 5); also: EuropeanCoot (AOU 1911, 1a, 2, 3, 5, 7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(AOU 1911, 1a, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176290(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 384 *

1895: 339 * 1897: 247 * 1912:

181 * 1913: 304 * 1921: 149 *

1929: 227 * 1930: 293 * 1936:

241 * 1939: 499 * 1940: 275

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 144 *

1889: 20 * 1895: 81 * 1910: 106

* 1931: 100, 449 * 1957: 161 *

1983: 159, 801 * 1998:

xxiv, 137, 709

Fulica atra (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)(Auk 1888)**Fu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1888: 57**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fulica atra atra:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulica atra atra> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EuropeanCoot (AOU 1911, 1a)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(AOU 1911, 1a, 5)**Type locality:** Sweden (AOU 1911, 1a, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176291(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1919: 511 *

1929: 208, 341 * 1933: 203 *

1937: 505

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 100 *

1957: 161

Fulica cajanea:**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides cajanea> (Statius

Muller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)(AOU 1911, 1a, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 448 *

1983: 153 * 1998: 132, 133

Fu**Fulica caribaea:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulica caribaea> Ridgway,
1884 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Caribbean Coot ^(Auk 1957)

Authority: Ridgway (1884)

^(Auk 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176295

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): not citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 292 *

1888: 58 * 1891: 46 * 1905: 261

* 1917: 57 * 1925: 561 * 1927:

534 * 1928: 370,482 * 1929: 363

* 1930: 270 * 1934: 358 * 1938:

528 * 1939: 194

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 160,801 *

1998: xxiv,138,709

Fulica caribaea caribaea:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulica caribaea> Ridgway,
1884 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): not citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 561,562

A.O.U. Check-List: not citations

found.

Fulica caribaea major:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Porto

Rico Coot ^(Auk 1925)

Authority: Danforth (1925) ^(Auk 1925)**Type locality:** Cartagena

Lagoon, Porto Rico ^(Auk 1925)

Fu**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): not citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 561,562

A.O.U. Check-List: not citations found.

Fulica cayennensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides cajanea> (Statius
Muller, 1776) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: Fulica
cayennensis (Gmelin) = Fulica
cajanea (Muller) ^(Auk 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): not citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): not citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 153 *

1998: 132

Fulica chloropus:**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinula chloropus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): not citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): not citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 144 *

1895: 81 * 1910: 105 * 1931:

99,448 * 1957: 160 * 1983: 158 *

1998: 137

Fu

Fulica flavirostris:**Current scientific name:**<Porphyrion flavirostris> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (pouci#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1998: 136**Fulica leucoptera:****Current scientific name:**<Fulica leucoptera> Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176299 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 277**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fulica martinica:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrion martinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (pouci#1,2,3,4,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1888: 57**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 143 *

1895: 80 * 1910: 105 * 1931: 99

* 1957: 159 * 1983: 158 * 1998: 136

Fu

Fulica martinicensis:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Jacquin (pouci#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Fulica martinicensis (Jacquin) = Fulica martinica (Linnaeus) (pouci#3,4)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 105 * 1931: 99**Fulica minor:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1891) (pouci#4)* Shufeldt (1892) (pouci#2,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1891: 367 * 1893: 344**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1895: 342 * 1910: 386 * 1931: 449**Fulica noveboracensis:****Current scientific name:**<Coturnicops noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(pouci#1,2,3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788) (pouci#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Fu

General notes: Rallus
noveboracensis (Gmelin) =
Fulica noveboracensis (Gmelin)

(*IBOUC*) (#1,2,3,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 56 *

1908: 364

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 142 *

1895: 79 * **1910**: 104 * **1931**: 98

* **1957**: 157 * **1983**: 149 * **1998**:
129

Fulica porphyrio:

Current scientific name:

<Porphyrio porphyrio>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(*IBOUC*) (#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 691

Fulica rufifrons:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica rufifrons> Philippi and
Landbeck, 1861 (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176300

(*ITIS* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulica spinosa:

Current scientific name:

<Jacana spinosa> (Linnaeus,
1758) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Fu

Authority: Linnaeus, 1758)

(*IBOUC*) (#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Parra variabilis
(Linnaeus) = *Fulica spinosa*
(Linnaeus) (*IBOUC*) (#3,4,5,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 337,338 *

1888: 289,290,292,297, 299 *

1897: 88,119 * **1920**: 279

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 166 *

1895: 105 * **1910**: 133 * **1931**:

101 * **1957**: 163 * **1983**: 175 *

1998: 152

Fulica stenoleuca:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Peckelhoff (*Auk* 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fuligula affinis:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya affinis> (Eyton, 1838)

(*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser

Scaup Duck (*Auk* 1895)

Authority: Eyton (1838)

(*IBOUC*) (#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 149 *
1879: 173,198 * **1880**: 213 *
1881: 124,142 * **1882**: 239,257
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 193 *
1888: 65 * **1919**: 471
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 119 *
1895: 53 * **1910**: 75 * **1931**:
 51,424 * **1957**: 84 * **1983**: 86 *
1998: 76

Fuligula americana:

Current scientific name:
 <Aythya americana> (Eyton,
 1838) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Eyton (1838)

^{(AOU 1913) (2.2.5.5.5.7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 257
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 118 *
1895: 52 * **1910**: 74 * **1931**:
 50,423 * **1957**: 81 * **1983**: 84 *
1998: 74

Fuligula clangula:

Current scientific name:
 <Bucephala clangula>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula collaris:

Current scientific name:
 <Aythya collaris> (Donovan,
 1809) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Fu

Vernacular name(s): Ring-
 necked Duck ^(Nuttall 1881)

Authority: Donov[an] (1809)
^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 83 *
1879: 173 * **1880**: 61,213 *
1881: 21 * **1882**: 239
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 193 *
1888: 66 * **1897**: 206,207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula cristata:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Vernacular name(s): Tufted
 Duck ^(Auk 1912)

Authority: "auct." ^(AOU 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: Fuligula cristata
 (auct.) = Anas fuligula
 (Linnaeus) ^(AOU 1913); synonym (?) of
 "Aythya fuligula" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 52

Fuligula dispar:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "Fuligula
 dispar" = "Fuligula stelleri" ^(Auk 1890);
 synonym (?) of "Polysticta
 stelleri" (by inference)

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula ferina:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya ferina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pochard

(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 392 *

1892: 162 * **1928**: 348

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula ferina americana:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya americana> (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-Head (Auk 1880)

Authority: Eyton (1838) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 19 *

1881: 127

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 193,372 *

1888: 66

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula ferinoides:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid

Current scientific name: none

Authority: Bartlett (1847) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula fischeri:

Current scientific name:

<Somateria fischeri> (Brandt, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Brandt (Souci #9.4.5.6.7) *

Brandt (1849) (Auk #1.3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714110 (ITIS 2014)

General notes: includes listings for "Fuligula (Lampronetta) fischeri." (Auk #9.5.6.7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 122 *

1895: 56 * **1910**: 79 * **1931**: 57 *

1957: 91 * **1983**: 86,88 * **1998**: 77

Fuligula fuligula:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya fuligula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 163 *

1922: 246

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula glacialis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "glacialis" = "hyemalis"^(Auk 1918); synonym (?) of "Clangula hyemalis" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 207 * **1918**: 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula grisea:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Leib (1840)^(Auk-1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula homeyeri:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid

Current scientific name: none

Authority: Badeker (1851)^(Auk 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula labradorica:

Current scientific name:

<Camptorhynchus labradorius> (Gmelin, 1789)^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula marila (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Aythya marila> (Linnaeus, 1761)^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Greater Blackhead^(Muttall 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 226 * **1880**: 215 * **1881**: 142 * **1882**: 256

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 162 * **1906**: 320

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula marila (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: d'Orbigny (1840)^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Aythya affinis"^(Auk 1928)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula marila affinis:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya affinis> (Eyton, 1838)^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 127

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula mariloides:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gundlach (not Vigors?, 1839) (1862) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Aythya affinis*" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 66

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula minor:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Scaup ^(Auk 1918)

Authority: Giraud (1841) ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Fuligula affinis*" ^(Auk 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 471

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula nyroca:

Current scientific name:

<*Aythya nyroca*> (Guldenstadt, 1770) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): **1884**: 392 * **1892**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula perspicillata:

Current scientific name:

<*Melanitta perspicillata*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula rubida:

Current scientific name:

<*Oxyura jamaicensis* (rubida)> (Wilson, 1814) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Wils[on] (1814) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula rufina:

Current scientific name:

<*Netta rufina*> (Pallas, 1773) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-crested Duck ^(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 173

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 384

Fu

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula rufitorques:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gosse (1847) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Aythya collaris*" ^(Auk 1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 66 * **1906**: 320

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula stelleri:

Current scientific name:

<*Polysticta stelleri*> (Pallas, 1769) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310,311

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula vallisneria:

Current scientific name:

<*Aythya vallisneria*> (Wilson, 1814) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Canvas-back ^(Nuttall 1883)

Authority: Wils[on] ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 23 * **1880**: 19 * **1882**: 257

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Fulix affinis:**

Current scientific name:

<*Aythya affinis*> (Eyton, 1838) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Little Blackhead ^(Auk 1888)

Authority: Eyton (1838) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 68,107 * **1880**: 62 * **1881**: 128 * **1882**: 225 * **1883**: 62,81,174 * **1922**: 245

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 249 * **1885**: 18,288 * **1888**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulix collaris:

Current scientific name:

<*Aythya collaris*> (Donovan, 1809) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Ring-billed Duck ^(Auk 1888)

Authority: Donovan (1809) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 68,107 * **1882**: 42,190

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 249 * **1885**: 18,158,288 * **1888**: 66

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulix ferina americana:

Current scientific name:

<*Aythya americana*> (Eyton, 1838) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-head Duck ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 126
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulix marila:

Current scientific name:
 <Aythya marila> (Linnaeus,
 1761) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Scaup
 Duck (Nuttall 1883)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 62 *
1882: 225 * **1883**: 62, 81
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 178, 249 *
1885: 18, 158
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulix marila nearctica:

Current scientific name:
 <Aythya marila nearctica>
 Stejneger, 1885 (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Stejneger (Auk 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 245

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Fulmarus antarcticus (1 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): nomen
 dubium

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Stephens (1826)

(Auk 1902)

Fu

Type locality: "Antarctic Ocean,
 pretty far to the south" (Auk 1922)

Authority: Stephens (1826)

(Auk 1917, 192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 514

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 14

Fulmarus antarcticus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 <Fulmarus glacialoides> (Smith,
 1840) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: "Stephens, 1826" (=
 authors) (Auk 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "antarctica" =
 "glacialoides" (Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 367 *
1957: 644 * **1983**: 14

Fulmarus glacialis:

Current scientific name:
 <Fulmarus glacialis> (Linnaeus,
 1761) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Northern
 Fulmar (Auk 1961, 1962, 1963); also: Fulmar

Authority: Linnaeus (1761)

(Auk 1961, 1962, 1963, 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174536
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 64

Fu

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 238 * 1889: 215 * 1893: 123 * 1895: 106,107,327: * 1896: 162 * 1897: 135,232 * 1899: 132 * 1900: 186 * 1901: 315 * 1902: 27,338 * 1903: 331 * 1905: 236 * 1910: 462 * 1911: 129 * 1919: 237,267 * 1920: 90 * 1921: 329 * 1923: 125 * 1924: 379 * 1926: 465 * 1927: 468 * 1932: 186 * 1936: 74 * 1937: 566 * 1938: 530 * 1940: 133,174,332
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 99 * 1889: 10 * 1895: 30 * 1910: 50 * 1931: 408 * 1957: 11 * 1983: 14,799 * 1998: xvii,12,13,705

Fulmarus glacialis columba:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Pigeon

Fulmar ^(Auk 1895)

Authority: Anthony (1895) ^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. ^(Auk 1901); synonym of "*Fulmarus rogersii*" ^(Auk 1901)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 105,107,108 * 1897: 135 * 1899: 132 * 1901: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulmarus glacialis glacialis:

Current scientific name: <*Fulmarus glacialis glacialis*> (Linnaeus, 1761) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Fu

Vernacular name(s): Atlantic

Fulmar ^(Auk 1911); also: *Fulmar* ^(Auk 1912)

Authority: Linnaeus (1761) ^(Auk 1912, 1913)

Type locality: Spitsbergen ^(Auk 1912, 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174537 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 300 * 1913: 105 * 1922: 357 * 1924: 470 * 1929: 376 * 1933: 201 * 1934: 247 * 1936: 74 * 1937: 15,41, 200 * 1939: 326 * 1940: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 50 * 1931: 12 * 1957: 11

Fulmarus glacialis glupischa:

Current scientific name:

<*Fulmarus glacialis rogersii* (*glupischa*)> ^(Webster 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pacific

Fulmar ^(Auk 1911, 1912, 1913)

Authority: Stejneger (1884) ^(Auk 1911, 1912, 1913)

Type locality: North-west coast of America ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 234,385 * 1885: 158 * 1887: 87 * 1893: 123 * 1895: 105-108 * 1896: 162 * 1897: 135 * 1915: 300 * 1919: 271 * 1927: 326 * 1930: 360
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 99 * 1889: 11 * 1895: 30 * 1910: 50 * 1931: 12,400

Fu**Fulmarus glacialis minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis glacialis
(minor)> Kjaerbølling, 1852
(JvBass 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser

Fulmar (JvBass 2014)

Authority: Kjaerbølling (1852)

(JvBass 2014) * Kjaerboelling (1852)
(JvBass 2014)

Type locality: North Greenland

(JvBass 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174538

(JvBass 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 105, 106 *
1896: 162 * 1897: 135 * 1899:
132 * 1900: 186 * 1901: 315 *
1902: 338 * 1903: 331

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 99 *
1889: 11 * 1895: 30 * 1957: 12

Fulmarus glacialis b. minor:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis glacialis
(minor)> Kjaerbølling, 1852
(JvBass 2014)

Authority: Kjaerboelling (1852)

(JvBass 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 99 *
1895: 30

Fulmarus glacialis pacificus:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Fulmarus glacialis glupischa"
(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulmarus glacialis rodgersi:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii>
Cassin, 1862 (JvBass 2014) (JvBass 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pacific

Fulmar (JvBass 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1862) (JvBass 2014)

Type locality: North Pacific
(JvBass 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 233 *
1897: 135 * 1899: 132 * 1901:
296 * 1928: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 99 *
1895: 30 * 1931: 12, 379, 400

Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii>
Cassin, 1862 (JvBass 2014) (JvBass 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rodgers's

Fulmar (JvBass 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1862)

(JvBass 2014) (JvBass 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174539

(JvBass 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Fu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 333 *
1895: 106,107 * **1896**: 162 *
1919: 267,271
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 99 *
1889: 11 * **1895**: 30 * **1957**: 12 *
1983: 799

Fulmarus glacialis:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis> (Linnaeus,
 1761) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "glacialis" =
 misspelling of "glacialis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulmarus glacialoides:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialoides> (Smith,
 1840) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Southern
 Fulmar (Aukbase 1997); also: Slender-
 billed Fulmar (Aukbase 1913A2)

Authority: Smith (1840) (Aukbase 1913A2A7)
 * Smith (1849?) (Aukbase 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174540
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 233 *
1887: 4,87 * **1895**: 109

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 100 *
1889: 11 * **1895**: 31 * **1983**:
 14,799 * **1998**: 13,685,729

Fu**Fulmarus glupischa**:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii
 (glupischa)> (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Stejneger (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: putative
 synonym of "Fulmarus glacialis
 rogersii" (Aukbase 194)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulmarus rogersii:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>
 Cassin, 1862 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Roger's
 Fulmar (Aukbase 192)

Authority: Cassin (1862) (Aukbase 192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 135 *
1899: 132 * **1901**: 296,312 *
1911: 129 * **1917**: 397,407 *
1919: 237,267 * **1927**: 326 *
1930: 360

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 51 *
1931: 379,400

Fulmarus rogersii:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>
 Cassin, 1862 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1862)
(Aukbase 1912,3,4,5)

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 99 * 1895: 30 * 1910: 51 * 1931: 12 * 1957: 12

Fulvetta insperata:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Riley (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Yunnan (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 591

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulvetta ludlowi:

Current scientific name: <Alcippe ludlowi> (Kinnear, 1935) (Auk 1935)

Authority: Kinnear (1935) (Auk 1935)

Type locality: Eastern Bhutan (Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 558503 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 348 * 1937: 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Fundulus heteroclitus:**

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name: <Fundulus heteroclitus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): killifish (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 165647 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 39

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Funkia subcordata:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name: Hosta plantaginea (Lam.) Asch. (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): white day lily (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 351

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Furnarius agnatus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 137
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Furnarius agnatus agnatus*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Furnarius agnatus endoecus*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Furnarius longirostris*
endoecus> Cory, 1919 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Cory (1919) ^(Auk 1919)

Type locality: Encontrados,
 Zulia, Venezuela ^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Furnarius agnatus venezuelensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Cory (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Rio Aurare, Ven.
^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu***Furnarius albigularis*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Vernacular name(s):
 Woodhewer ^(Auk 1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 63
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

***Furnarius aquatus venezuelensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Cory (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Rio Aurare, Ven.
^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Furnarius cinnamomeus*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Furnarius cinnamomeus*>

(Lesson, 1844) ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Less[on] ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Furnarius griseus:**

Current scientific name:
 <Campylorhynchus griseus>
 (Swainson, 1838) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Swainson ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894:** 48 *
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895:** 295 *
1910: 335 * **1931:** 247

Furnarius leucopus:

Current scientific name:
 <Furnarius leucopus>

Swainson, 1838 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560125
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Furnarius leucopus hauxwelli:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1918) ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Pebas, Peru ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Furnarius minor:

Current scientific name:
 <Furnarius minor> (Pelzeln, 1858) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Fu

Authority: Pelzeln ^(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560126
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Furnarius pileatus:

Current scientific name:
 <Furnarius figulus pileatus>
 Sclater and Salvin, 1878 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Sclater and Salvin ^(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Furnarius roseus:

Current scientific name:
 <Rhodinocichla rosea> (Lesson, 1832) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Lesson (1832) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 663 *
1998: 573

Furnarius rufus:

Current scientific name:
 <Furnarius rufus> (Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red Oven-bird (Auk:1930)

Fu**Authority:** Gmelin^(Hutai 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560127^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1883**: 89,204**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 384 ***1919**: 126 * **1930**: 316,450**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Furnarius rufus paraguayae:****Current scientific name:**

<Furnarius rufus paraguayae>

Cherrie and Reichenberger,

1921^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Cherrie andReichenberger (1921)^(Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Puerto Pinasco,Paraguay^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712884^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922**: 288**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Furnarius rufus rufus:****Current scientific name:**

<Furnarius rufus rufus> (Gmelin,

1788)^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** RufousOvenbird^(Auk 1921)**Authority:** Gmelin^(Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712885^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 391 ***1931**: 54**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Fu****Fusarium negundi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fungus)

Current scientific name:

Fusarium heterosporum Nees &

T. Nees, 1818^(FungalMicrobes 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "negundi" =

(FungalMicrobes 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924**: 499**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.